[168-]

[168-?]

Ms.Am.
1502
v.1
no.71

Berry, Thomas.

An account of what happened unto Thomas Berry by thunder and lightning in the pink Hopwell 17 July 1677; [Boston, 168-?] Ms.D. 1s. (1p.)

Written for Increase Mather's Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences.

[168-?]

Ms.Am.
1502
v.1
no.2

Boston (Town). Selectmen, 1636.

Grant of farm at Muddy river [Brookline] to Rev. John Cotton; Boston, [168-?] Ms.D. (copy) 1s. (1p.)

Signed and attested: John Joyliffe.

[168-]

Ms.Am.
2176

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.
Sermon on three uses of prayer (Psalm 65.2);
[Boston, 168-?] A.Ms. (4p.)
With transcription by F.B. Perkins.
Provenance: George Brinley (Sale no. 1053)

[168-?]

Ms.Am.
1502
v.1
no.79

Stockwell, Quinton.

Account of captivity among the Indians; [Deerfield, 168-?] A.Ms. 1s. (4p.)

Publ. in Increase Mather, Essay for the recording of illustrious providences. Boston, 1684, p.39.

168-? December 27

*Ch.M.2.3 v.1 p.71

Cumming, Robert

A.D.S.: Answer to Edward Randolph's complaints about smuggling; Portsmouth, N.H., 27 Dec. 168? 1s (2 p.)

1 Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703

ca.1680

*Ch.F.10
.55

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1680 (ca.)

Ms.D.S.(James Everill): Indictment of Deliverance French for adultery; [Boston, ca.1680] 1 s. (1 p.) At foot is finding of not guilty signed by John Saffin.

1 Adultery--Massachusett
2 French, Deliverance (Chubb)
I Everill, James, d.1682

1680?

Ms.Eng.
560

Folls, Thomas.

Deposition in case of Theophilus Harper vs Christopher Watson stating that John Chickering heir to Henry Chickering was alive and living with Thomas Graves; Hempstead, England [1680?] ls. (lp.)

Witnessed and signed by Francis North Baron Guilford.

1680

1680 Pringle, Benedict Ch.M.2.3 v.1,73

[?]

1680

Prout, Timothy, b. 1645. Ch.G.4.28

Ms.D.S. (states his belief that several children, (including the oldest son, John) of John Chickering (son of Henry Chickering) are still living. Theophilus Harper, plaintiff; Christopher Watson, defendent. Also signed: Francis North. [n.p.?] c. 1680? 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Chickering, John, d. 16[illegible]

I Guilford, Francis North, [illegible]on, 1637-1685.

1680?

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.47

Wiswall, John

A.D.S.: Answer to Thomas Clarke about a disputed house; «Boston, 1680?» 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Clarke, Thomas

[1680?]   [Jan.?]

Pierson, Abraham, 1641-1707.

Ms.Am. A.L. to Increase Mather discussing inter-
1502 pretation of Daniel 12; [Newark, N.J., Jan.?
v.4 1680?] 2s. (4p.)
no.26

1680 January 12

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 17

Great Britain. Sovereign(1660-1685: Charles II)
Ms.L.(duplicate) to Josiah Winslow and General Court of New Plymouth; [London], 12 January [1680]

Signed by H. Coventry, "by his majesties command".

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series, vol. 5, p. 31-33.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1680 February 4

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1679-1686,
1689-1692 (Bradstreet).

*Ch.F.10.6

Ms.D.S.: Order to the keep of the prison in Boston to imprison Thomas Davis and Egerton; [Boston] 4 Feb. 1680. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Crimes and criminals-[illegible]achusetts--Colonial period
2 Davis, Thomas
3 Egerton
I Boston. Prison Keeper.

1679/80 February 29

1679/80
29 Feb

Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717. Ms.H.1.8
I, 18

To Josiah Winslow, 1629-1680.

[London] Enclosing a letter from Charles II. Tells of the appointment of the Committee of Trades and Plantations by the Privy Council; also reports that a letter from Boston, 25 Aug 1679 regarding Mount Hope territory had been received by the King. Expresses the pleasure of the King in the loyalty of his colony. a.l.s. 3 p. 12 x 7 1/4 in.

Copy of a letter given to James Boyd 29 Feb 1679/80.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 33-34.

1. Mount Hope.

1680 March 1

Ruggles, John Ch.E.13.52

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding a debt owed Hugh Clark by Abiel Lamb; [Boston?] 1 Mar. 1680. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn also by John Clark.

I. Clark, John, d. 1690
1. Clark, Hugh,

1679/80 March 5

Hooke, Jane (Whalley)

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather sending
1502 clothes and money for poor ministers;
v.3 [London?] 5 March 1679/80. 2s. (2p.)
no.7 Notes by Mather on address leaf.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.263.

1679/80 March 8

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.430

1679/80 Dudley, J
Mar 9

To "Mr. Secretary".

1680 March 27

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.8
no.17

A.L.(fragment, unsigned) to John Cotton ; Dublin, 27 March, 1680. 1 s.(1 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1680 April 16

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.8
no.18

Wakeman, Samuel, 1635-1692.

A.L.S. to John Cotton ; Fairfield, 16 April, 1680. 1 s.(2 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1680 April 27-September 9

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
pp.49-67

Oliver, James, 1659-1703

12 Ms.DD. in Oliver's case against the estate of Richard Cooke, Elisha Cooke executor, with briefs and depositions by Nathaniel Oliver, Samuel Nowell, and James Allen; Boston, 27 Apr.--9 Sept. 1680. 12 s. (29 p.)

I Cooke, Elisha, 1637-1715
II Oliver, Nathaniel, 1652-1704
III Nowell, Samuel, 1634-
IV Allen, James, 1632-17
1 Cooke, Richard, 1610-
2 Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants

1680 May 18

1680
18 May

Newland, William, -1694. Ms.H.1.8
I, 19

To Josiah Winslow, 1629-1680.

[Sandwich] Remonstrating against certain laws, probably laws against Quakers. a.ls. 1 p. 11 x 7 1/2 in.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 35-6.

1. Friends, Society of. Plymouth Colony.

1680 May 18

Newland, William, d. 1694.
Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Josiah Winslow; Sandwich, 18 May,
1508 1680. 2s.(2p.)
v. 1
no. 19 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series,
vol. 5, p. 35-36.
See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1680 May 21

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.69

Robinson, John

A.D.S.: Petition to the General Court on behalf of the trained band of Watertown, nominating John Sherman as captain; Watertown, Mass. 21 May 1680. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) General Court
1 Massachusetts--Militia
2 Sherman, John
3 Watertown, Mass.

1680 May 24

1680
May 24

Hill, Isaac

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.100

Petition to the General Court.

1680 May 31

Keith, James, 1643-1719.

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.8
no.20

A.L.S. to John Cotton ; Bridgewater, 3[1?] May, 1680. 1 s.(2 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1680 June

Ms.v.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 21

Bayley, John.
Ms.L.S. [Petition] to this General Court now assembled at Plymouth; [Scituate, Ma?] June 1680. 1s.(2p.)

Signed by John Bayley and others

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 38-40

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1680 June 1

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 20

Shove, George, 1634-1687.
A.L.S.[Petition] to the governor and deputee governor with the assistants assembled at Plymouth; [Taunton, Ma.?] 1 June, 1680. 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series, vol. 5, p. 36-37.
See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1680 June 15

Russell, James. Ms.852

Deposition in regard to "keeping y^e ferry betwixt Winnisimmet & Charlestown & Boston. Dated, Charlestown, 15 June 1680. Manuscript, signed. 2p. Size, 11 3/4 x 8 inches.

1680 July 3

1680 Winslow, Josiah, 1629-1680. Ms.H.1.8
3 July I, 22

To Charles II, 1630-1685.

[Marshfield] Copy of a letter acknowledging the king's letter to the colony (Ms.H.1.8, I, 17), and expressing the intention of the colony to send an agent to solicit a new charter. a.l.s. 1 p. 10 x 7 1/2 in.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 40-41.

1. Plymouth colony--Charters.

1680 July 3

Winslow, Josiah, 1629-1680.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 22

A.L.S.(initials) [copy] to his Majesty; Marshfield, Mass., 3 July, 1680. 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series, vol. 5, p. 40-41

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1680 July 10

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.38
no.21

New Plymouth Colony. General Court.

Ms.L. to Mr. John Cotton and Mr. Thomas Cushman, Plymouth, 10 July, 1680. [Mutilated]
1 s.(1 p.)

Proclamation for a fast, signed by Nathaniel Morton.

1680 July 13

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.8
no.22

A.L.S. to John Cotton ; Barnstable, 13 July, 1680. 1 s.(2 p.)

See *The Prince Library. A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

1680 July 26

Saltonstall, Elizabeth Ward, b. 1645-1714

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.8
no.23

A.L.S. to [her daughter] Betty ; [n.p.], 26 July, 1680. 1 s.(1 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1680 August or Sept.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 23

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
Ms.L.S. to [James Allen and others; Barnstable, Mass.?, August or Sept. 1680?]
1s.(1p.)

Signed by Thomas Hinckley and Barnabas Lothrop, in behalf of the church at Barnstable.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series, vol. 5, p. 41-43.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1680 August 27

Massachusetts (Colony) Council. 1680.

*Ch.F.10.11

Ms.L. to Mr. Secretary Rawson; Boston, 27 Aug. [1680] 1 s. (1 p.) Instructs him to record action of Council in releasing Capt. Peter Lawrence on £500 bail. Signed by John Hull, Edward Tyng, and Humphrey Davie.

1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts
2 Lawrence, Peter, capt
I Rawson, Edward, 1615-
II Hull, John, 1624-1683
III Tyng, Edward, d.1681
IV Davie, Humphrey, d.1689

1680 September

New Plymouth Colony. General Court.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 25

Ms.D.(copy): Petition to the King's most excellent majestie; [n.p., September 1680?]. 1s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series, vol. 5, p. 48-52.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1680 September

1680
Sep

Plymouth Colony. General Court. Ms.H.1.8
I, 25

To Charles II, 1630-1685.

[Plymouth] Copy of a petition soliciting a charter, similar to the one granted to Connecticut; offering apologies for not sending a special agent, and stating that a new petition has been sent by Thomas Lord Culpeper, Governor ofVirginia.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 48-52

1. Plymouth Colony--Cha[illegible].

1680 September 2

Cooke, Elizabeth, 1615 or 6-1690, appellant. *Ch.F.10.52

Ms.D.S.(Elizabeth Cooke and Elisha Cooke): Reasons for appeal from lower court to Court of Assistants in case of dispute with Capt. James Oliver over will of Richard Cooke; Boston, 2 Sept. 1680. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Cooke, Richard, d.1673
I Cooke, Elisha, 1637-1[illegible]
II Massachusetts (Colony. [illegible]urt of Assistants, 1680
III Oliver, James, d.1682

1680 September 3

Matthews, Daniel, b.1645(ca.). *Ch.F.10.19

Ms.D.: Deposition of Daniel Mathews and Gerrard Frank regarding capture of Capt. Wade, alias Lawrence; [Boston] 3 Sept. 1680. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed and signed by John Hull

1 Wade, , captain, [illegible]s Captain Peter Lawrence
I Frank, Gerrard
II Hull, John, 1624-1683

1680 September 7

Weld, Thomas Ch.E.13.54

A.D.S.: Appeals judgment to the Court of Assistants after County Court ruling in favor of Richard Hall; Boston, 7 Sept. 1680. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Hall, Richard
I. Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1680

1680 September 23

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 24

Allen, James, 1632-1710.
Ms.L.S. to John Chipman; Boston, 23 September, 1680. 2s.(3p.)

Signed by James Allen and others
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series, vol. 5, p. 43-48
See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue*... (Boston, 1870)

1680 October 15

Massachusetts(Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.)

Ch.E.10.95

Ms.D.S.: Warrant for the arrest of Thomas Gresham,on complaint of Roger Haynes;Boston, 15 [Oct.] 1680. 1 s. (1 p.) Endorsement says Gresham arrested,but free on bail pending trial. Signed by Nathaniel Barnes, endorsed by Joseph Webb, Edward Rawson, and Joseph(?) [ ].

1. Crimes and Criminals--Massachusetts.
2. Gresham, Thomas.

1680 October 21

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.8
no.24

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.
A.L.S. (initials) to Samuel Treat ; Plimouth, 21 October, 1680. [Mutilated]
1 s.(1 p.)

Subscribed also by Thomas Cushman (initials).

See *The Prince Library. A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

1680. November 9

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.8
no.25

Alden, John

Ms.L.S. from John Alden and Josiah Standish to John Cotton ; Duxborrow [i.e. Duxbury], 9 November, 1680. 1 s.(2 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

[1680] [December]

Higginson, John, 1616-1708.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.1

A.L.S. to Increase Mather excusing himself from attendance at General Court and giving views on sending agents to England; [Salem, Dec. 1680] 2s. (2p.)

With draft of address by General Court in Mather's hand on address leaf.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.280.

1680 December

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am. Ms.S.: [Poem and] epitaph, upon the death
1508 of Josiah Winslow; [n.p., December 1680?].
v. 1 1s.(2p.)
no. 26

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series, vol. 5, p. 53-54.

1680 December 18

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.8
no.26

A.N.S. (initials) to ______ ______ ; [n.p., before 18 December, 1680] 1 s.(1 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1680 December 18

1680
18 Dec
c.

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.H.1.8
I, 26

Poem: Lines on the death of Governor Josiah Winslow.

Ms. signed. 1 p. 12 x 8 1/2 in.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 53-65.

1680 December 24

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703 Ch.E.10.92

A.D.S.: Information filed by Randolph with the Massachusetts General Court regarding a violation of the Navigation Act of 1664; Boston, 24 Dec. 1680. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Maritime Law--New England

I. Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1680

1680 December 25

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703

Ch.E.11.10B

A.D.S.: Bill of cost for seizing and prosecuting the ship Two Sisters; Boston, 25(?) Dec., 1680.
1 s. (1 p.)

1. Two Sisters (Ship)

1681

Henfield, Edmund.

Ms.vAm.
1502
v.4
no.11

Narrative of the wreck of a ship from Dublin for Virginia, Andrew Bennett master, and the rescue of a portion of the crew by a ketch commanded by Edmund Henfield; Salem, Mass. 1681. A.Ms. 1s. (2p.)

Probably enclosed in John Higginson's letter to Increase Mather; Salem, 22 Aug. 1682.

Related by I. Mather in his Essay for the Recording of Remarkable Providences (Boston, 1684) p.26-28.

1681 January 16

Saffin, John, d.1710. *Ch.F.10.54

A.D.S.: Bill acknowledging debt of £94.10s. to Elisha Cooke and Isaac Addington; [Boston] 16 Jan. 1681[-2] 1 s. (2 p.) Witnessed and signed by Henry Dering and Jane Scamon. At foot is A.N.S. of Addington Davenport, recording Saffin's ackowledgement of bill, 16 July 1700.

I Cooke, Elisha, 1637-17[illegible]
II Addington, Isaac, 164[illegible]5
III Dering, Henry, 1639-1[illegible]
IV Deane, Jane (Scammon), 1667-1726
V Davenport, Addington, 1670-1736

1681 January 17

Byfield, Nathaniel, 1653-1733.
Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; [n.p.],
1508 17 [January?], 1680/[81. Mutilated].
App.no.1 1s. (2p.)

On reverse: Thomas Hinckley's note, 10 February, 1680 (Ms.Am.1508App.no.1a). (1p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1681 February 1

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.2

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.
A.L.S. to Samuel Willard discussing Willard's discourse on the covenant and suggesting amendements; Boston, 1 Feb. 1680/1. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.97.

1681 February 10

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. (initials) to_____ _____; Barnstable,
1508 10 February, 1680/[81. Mutilated] 1s. (1p.)
App.no.1a

Without address and partly in short hand.

On the same sheet: Nathaniel Byfield's letter to Thomas Hinckley, 17 [January?] 1680 (Ms.Am.1508,App.no.1) (2p.).

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1681 March 2

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.3

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather acknowledging receipt of letters, books and picture, introducing Archibald Maglaine & giving English political news; Dublin, Ire., 2 March 1680/1. 1s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.28.

1681 March 17

Heart, John.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather acknowledging
1502 receipt of sundry letters & discussing
v.4 confession of faith, baptism, etc;
no.4 Londonderry, Ire., 17 March 1680/1.
2s. (2p.)

1681 March 21

Treat, Samuel, 1648-1717.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to ________ ______; Eastham, 21
1508 March [1681?]. 1s (2p.)
App.no.2

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1681 March 23

Barnstable (Ma.). Congregational Church.

Ms.Am.
1508
App.no.3

Ms.L.S. (initials) to Jeremiah Peck; Barnstable, 23 March 1680/81. 1s (1p.)

Written by Thomas Hinkley, in behalf and by the appointment of the church and town.

Initialed by Thomas Hinckley and others.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1681 March 25

Fletcher, Seth, d.1682.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather giving account of
1502 public discussion with Quakers; Elizabeth, N.J.,
v.4 25 March 1681. 1s. (2p.)
no.5 Notes by Mather on verso.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.599.

1681 March 28

Russell, John, 1626-1692.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.6

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on death of Samuel Smith, appearance of comet, suspicious movements among the Indians in search of white men's city on west sea and discussing questions of church discipline; Hadley, Mass., 28 March 1681. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.82.

1681 April 7

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.7

A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather sending some sermons and asking for some of their father's manuscripts; [Dublin] 7 April 1681. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.32.

1681 April 14

Hooke, Jane (Whalley)
Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather discussing his
1502 distribution of her charities; Bishopgate,
v.4 Half moon alley, [London] 14 April 1681.
no.8 1s. (2p.)
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8,
p.266.

1681 April 19

Cotton, John, 1640-1694.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.9

A.L.S. to [Cotton] Mather discussing case of John Cooke an excommunicate who joined the Anabaptists; Plymouth, Mass., 19 April 1681. 1s. (2p.)

Notes by Cotton Mather on verso.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.251.

1681 April 20

Bradstreet, Simon, 1640-1683.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.10

A.L.S. to Increase Mather discussing Christian Sabbath and requesting copy of his sermon on the comet; New London, Conn., 20 April 1681. 1s. (2p.)

Notes by Mather on verso.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.477.

1681 April 26

1681
26 Apr

Peck, Jeremiah, 1623?-1699.

Ms.H.1.8
IV, 4

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Greenwich, Conn.] Replying to an invitation from the town and church at Barnstable to settle there; postponing an immediate answer to the invitation; desiring to know more of their order of church government, etc.; mentioning that he has heard that there are many Quakers in the neighborhood and contentions in the town, and inquiring as to the chances of employment for his son as teacher or joiner, and as to provision for his wife and children in case of his decease.

1. Barnstable--Church hi[illegible].

1681 April 26

Peck, Jeremiah, 1628-1699.

Ms.Am.
1508
App.no.4

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Greenwich (Ct.), 26 April, 1681. [Mutilated]. 1s (3p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1681 · May 11

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1681.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.12

Proclamation appointing 7 July a day of public humiliation; Boston, 11 May 1681. Ms.D. (draft by Cotton Mather?) 2s. (3p.)

Notes for sermon by Increase Mather on verso.

[1681]   [May 12]

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.15

Convention of Congregational Ministers of
Massachusetts, 1681.

Proposals concerning the Recording of Illustrious providences; [Boston, 12 May 1681] Ms.D. 1s. (3p.)

Corrections and amendations by Increase Mather.

An authorization for Mather to prepare and publish his Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences.

1681 May 17

Milton, Mass. First Congregational Church.
Ms.L. to the Second Church in Boston inviting them to assist at ordination of Peter Thacher; Milton, Mass., 17 May 1681. 1s. (2p.)
Notes by Increase Mather on verso.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.13

1681 May 24

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.14

Pierson, Abraham, 1641-1707.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather requesting reply to earlier letter and introducing John Allen; Newark, N.J., 24 May 1681. 1s. (1p.)

Notes by I. Mather on address leaf.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.601.

1681 May 25

Ms.546

Indian grant of land at Kenebunk Mill. Dated, May 25, 1681. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 12 x 8 in.

1681 June

Thomas, William

Ms.Am.
1508
App.no.5

A.N.S. to Thomas Hinckley; [n.p., beginning of June, 1681]. [Mutilated]. 1s. (2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1681 June 7

Smith, Richard, 17th cent.

Ms.Am. 1508 App.no.6

Ms.D.S. Petition of Richard Smith to the governor [and the other members of the] General Court of Plymouth Colony; [n.p.], 7 June, 1681. 1s. (1p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1681 June 8

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.16

Windsor, Conn. First Congregational Church.
Ms.L.S. (Benjamin Newbury and others) to Increase Mather asking him to induce Samuel Mather to accept their call; Windsor, Conn., 8 June 1681. 1s. (1p.)

1681 June 12

Belcher, Andrew, and others. Ms.869

Order to W^{m}. Warren in regard to the smuggling of negroes into Nantasket. Dated, Boston, June 12, 1681. Manuscript, signed. 1p. Size, 8 x 7¼ inches.

1681 June [ca.12]

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.16a

A.L.S.(draft) to Samuel Mather discussing Samuel's call by the Church at Windsor; Boston, [ca.12] June 1681. 1s. (1p.)

1681 June 12

1681 Saffin, John, d. 1710. Ms. 869

June 12 To William Warren

[Boston] Directions for the smuggling of Negroes, avoiding interception in Rhode Island, to be landed at Nantasket.

Ms.L.S. (John Saffin, John Usher & Edwd Shippen, James Whetcombe, Andr. Belcher) 1 p. 7 1/4 x 8 in.

1681 June 24

Nottingham, Heneage Finch, earl of, 1621-1682. Ch.G.4.17

A.D.S. (Authorization for his servant, John Harris, to collect money due him); [n.p.], 24 June 1681. 1 s. (1 p.)

[1681] [July 2]

Hooke, Jane (Whalley)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.17

A.L.S. to Increase Mather sending contributions for New England, making suggestions as to their distribution and asking for cranberries; Bishopgate street, Half moon alley, [London, 2 July 1681] 2s. (2p.)

Notes by Cotton [?] Mather on address leaf.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.266.

[1681?]   July 24

Shepard, Thomas, 1658-1685.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.18

A.L.S. to Increase Mather sending account from England of danger to Hartford Colony; [Charlestown, Mass.] 24 July [1681?] 1s. (2p.)

Notes by Mather on address leaf.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.602.

1681 August 16

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1508
App.no.7

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Plimouth, 16 August, 1681. 1s. (2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1681 August 18

Ms.Am.
1508
App.no.8

Torrey, Samuel, 1632-1707.
A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley; n.p.], 18 August, 1681. [Mutilated] 1s. (2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1681 September 1

Keith, James, 1643-1719.

Ms.AM.
1508
App.no. 9

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Bridgewater, 1 September, 1681. 1s (3p.)

Countersigned by William Brett jr., expressing his concurrence.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1681 September 1

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.75-77

Stoddard, Simeon, 1650-1730

A.D.S.: Reasons of appeal against Thomas Johnson; «Boston» 1 Sept. 1681. 2 s. (2 p.)

1 Johnson, Thomas

1681 September 1

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.1 p.79

Wharton, Richard, -1689

A.D.S.: Reasons of appeal against Nathaniel Reynolds over exported goods; «Boston» 1 Sept. 1681. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Reynolds, Nathaniel

1681 September 9

*Ch.J .7.117

†Wilson, John, of Medfield, Mass.

A.D.S.: Certifies that he has never heard of any misdemeanors of Experience Holbrook; Medfield, Mass., 9 Sept. 1681. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Holbrook, Experience

1681 September 19

Ms.AM.
1508
App.no.10

Russell, Joh, 1626-1692.
A.L.S. to __________ ________; Hadley, 19 September, 1681. 1s. (1p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1681 October 8

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.
Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Charlestown
1508 (N.H.), 8 October, 1681. 1s. (2p.)
App.no.11

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1681 October 21

Ms.Am.
1508
App.no.12

Stoughton, William, 1631-1701.
A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 21 October, 1681. 1s. (2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1681 November 1

Russell, John, 1626-1692.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Hadley, 1
1508 November, 1681. 1s. (2p.)
App.no.13

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1681 Dec. 2

Jones, Eliphalet, 1641-1731.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.20

A.L.S. to John Bishop relating wonderful providences; Huntington, N.Y., 2 Dec. 1681. 2s. (4p.)

Probably enclosed in John Bishop's letter to Increase Mather, 11 April 1682.

Publ. by Mather in his Essay for the recording of illustrious providences (Boston, 1684) p.341-344.

1681 Dec. 5

Jollie, Thomas, 1629-1703.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.21

A.L.S. to Increase Mather discussing his son's call to the ministry and lack of success at local synod; Pendleton, Lancs., Eng., 5 Dec. 1681. 1s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.325.

1681 Dec. 12

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.23

A.L.S. to Increase Mather urging removal of differences between Mather and John Cotton; Roxbury, Mass., 12 Dec. 1681. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.482.

1681 Dec. 12

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.22

Jones, Hannah (Eaton) d.1707.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather urging him to influence his son towards settling in New Haven; New Haven, Conn., 12 Dec. 1681. 1s. (4p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.604.

1681 Dec. 13

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.24

Cobbett, Thomas, 1608-1685.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather discussing dangers from Baptists, institution of Monday prayer hour and thanking him for books; Ipswich, Mass., 13 Dec. 1681. 1s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.291.

1681 Dec. 15

Jones, William, 1624?-1706.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.25

A.L.S. to Increase Mather urging Cotton Mather's settlement at New Haven; Hartford, Conn., 15 Dec. 1681. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.611.

1682-1698

1682-1698 San Joan, Joseph de. no.3 in D.Mss.20

Varia ad diuersa. [Matriti, etc. 1682-1698.] Unpaged.
Contains principally sermons in Latin, papers in Spanish on the duties of the clergy, and Construccion de los hymnos de San Joan Baptista y los quatro quotidianos matutinos.

[1682?]

Fowle, John.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.69

A.L.S. to Cotton Mather on death of Urian Oakes and wishing him success in ministry; [Charlestown, Mass.? 1682?] 1s. (1p.)

[ca.1682]

Ms.Am.
1502
v.1
no.39

Grafton, John, mariner.

Sum mamorable Passages of gods wonderfull Deliuerrances at Sea which John Grafton with thre more had expearenc of [Sept. 6, 1669]; [Salem, Mass., ca.1682] 5s. (9p.)

This story used by Increase Mather in his Essay for Recording of Illustrious Providences (Boston, 1684)

1682

1682 Gravina, Domenico. no.1 in **D.Ms.20

Tratado del modo de conocer quales sean reuelaciones verdaderas, v quales falsas... Traducido de latin en castellano por Joseph de San Joan...
Hauana. 1682. Unpaged. Manuscript.

1682

Harvard University.

Ms.Am. Quaestiones in philosophiā discutiendae sub
1502 reverendo Crescentio Mathero; Cambridge, Mass.,
v.4 1682. Ms. 1s. (1p.)
no.53 Program for Harvard commencement.

1682

1682 [Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

Ms 1456

Delayes of duty displeasing unto God. Jer. 13.27 [Sermon]

A.Ms. [Boston, 1682] 6 l. (12 pp.) 6 1/4 x 4 in.

" ... delivered at Dorchester. A.M. 23d 3 mo. 1682. At Dedham. A.M. 2d 5 m. 1682."

1682

Sewall, Samuel. 1652-1730. Ms.300

Manuscript notes of sermons of Rev. Samuel Willard, etc. (?) 1682. Pp.43,44,49,50. 4p. Size, 5 3/4 x 3 1/2 inches.

1682 January 3

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.81

Berry, Thomas

A.D.S.: Bill of sale to Nathan Hayman for one fourth of a ship; Boston, 3 Jan. 1682. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Hayman, Nathan

1681/2 January 13

Ms Am 1508
V 1 #27

1681/2
13 Jan

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

~~Ms.H.1.8~~
~~I, 27~~

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Plymouth] In relation to Massachusetts affairs before the King, especially regarding the King's stand on Protestantism. Local news. a.l.s. 2 p. 8 x 6 in.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 55-67.

1682 January 13

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 27

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Plymouth,
13 January, 1681/[82]. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series,
vol. 5, p. 55-57

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1681/2 Jan. 16

Petto, Samuel, 1624?-1711.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.28

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on receipt of sermon and arrest and discharge of the Earl of Shaftesbury and others; [Sudbury, Eng.] 16 Jan. 1681/2. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.348.

1682 January 22

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 41

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 22 January, 1682/[83]. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 83-84.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

1681/2 Jan. 23

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.29

Whiting, John, 1635?-1689.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather acknowledging the receipt of letter inclosing proposals and expressing pleasure at the prospect of having Mather's son settled near him; Hartford, Conn., 23 Jan. 1681/2. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.464.

1681/2 Feb. 14

Torrey, Samuel, 1632-1707.

Ms.Am. A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather sending
1502 the result of the transactions of the church
v.4 in regard to himself; Weymouth, Mass., 14
no.30 Feb. 1681/2. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.615.

1681/2 [Feb.] 17

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.31

Chauncy, Ichabod, 1635?-1691.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather discussing the Duke of York's success in Scotland, religious feuds and persecutions, the prospect of a governor being sent over for New England, the floods in Holland, etc.; Bristol, Eng., 17 [Feb.] 1681/2. 1s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.619.

1681/2 Feb. 20

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.32

Russell, John, 1626-1692.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on meteorological phenomena on Jan. 15 and 16 and gathering of Indians in the neighborhood; Hadley, 20 Feb. 1681/2. 1s. (2p.)

Notes by Mather on address leaf.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.84.

1681/2 February 23

1681/2
23 Feb

Shove, George, -1687.

Ms.H.1.8
I, 28

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Taunton] In relation to the profanation of the Lord's day, especially at Pocasset where some of "Thom. Case's crew... have...an interest." a.l.s. 1 p. 12 x 7 in.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 57-9.

1. Sunday. 2. Pocasset.

1682 February 23

Shove, George, 1634-1687.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Taunton,
1508 23 February, 1681/2. 1s.(1p.)
v. 1
no. 28

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series, vol. 5, p. 57-59.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

1681/2 ~~December~~ 24
Feb.

Carpenter, Samuel

Ms.U.1.14 v.1 no. 2

A.L.S. to Ralph Smith of Philadelphia; Barbados, 24th 12th mo., 1681/2. 3 p. folio.

1 Barbados—Commerce.
I Smith, Ralph

1681/2 Feb. 25

Tuckney, Jonathan.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.34

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on receipt of some letters and books and probable miscarriage of others; Hackney, [London, Eng.] 25 Feb. 1681/2. 1s. (2p.)

Notes by Mather on verso.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.353.

1682 February 27

1682 **Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants** *Ch.F.10.103

Feb 27

To Court of Assistants

Presentation of reasons for appeal of case of Daniel Rayman against Robert Orchard, by Nathaniel Byfield, attorney to Rayman.

Ms.D.S. (Nathaniel Byfield) 1 p.

Signed as received by George Addington.

1. Byfield, Nathaniel
2. Rayman, Daniel
3. Orchard, Robert

1681/2 Feb. 28

Bache, Samuel.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.35

A.L.S. to Cotton Mather discussing Stillingfleet's Mischeife of seperation, and Davenport's manuscripts; Port Royal, Jamaica, 28 Feb. 1681/2. 2s. (4p.)

1681/2 March 3

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.37

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.L.(retained copy) to the Church in Weymouth on referring their refusal to free Samuel Torrey to become president of Harvard College to a council; Boston, 3 March 1681/2. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.99.

1682 March 7

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 1 no. 29

Ms.L.S.: Petition of the Church of God at Plymouth to the governour and assistants of the Colony of New Plimouth; [Plymouth], 7 March, 1681/82. 2s.(3p.)

Signed by John Cotton and Thomas Cushman.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series, vol. 5, p. 59-61.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

[1681/2] Mar. 8

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.36

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

A.L.S. to Cotton Mather on entrance of Nathaniel and Warham Mather into college and recommending preaching without notes; [Dublin, Ire.] 8 Mar. [1681/2] 1s. (2p.)

Notes by Cotton Mather on verso.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.33.

1682 March 28

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Mss.Acc. 616

A.Ms. (sermon); Dorchester? [Mass.], ca. 28 Mar. 1682. 8 s. (14 p.); with accompanying letter.

1682 March 28

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.38

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather denying anabaptist or Brownist tendency and discussing doctrinal points concerning baptism, visible church, Lord's supper, and consociation of churches; [Dublin, Ire.] 28 March 1682. 1s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.34.

1682 March 29

*Ms.E.9.4

Penn, William, 1644-1718.

A.D.S. to Francis Burroughs: Deed for land in Pennsylvania; ‹London?› 29 March 1682. 1 s. (2 p.) On vellum.

1 Pennsylvania -- Pub[illegible]nds
I Burroughs, Francis

1682 April 3

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.83

Stoddard, Mary (Symmes) Savage, 1628-

A.D.S.: Receipt of £4/16/0 from her son, Ephraim Savage; Boston, 3 Apr. 1682. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Savage, Ephraim, 1645-1731

1682 April 11

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.39

Bishop, John, 1612-1694.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on Cotton Mather's decline of New Haven call and sending letter for inclusion in his Illustrious Providences; Stamford, Conn., 11 April 1682. 2s. (2p.)

For enclosure see Eliphalet Jones (1641-1731) letter to John Bishop, 2 Dec. 1681.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.309.

1682 April 13

Mayhew, Matthew.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 30

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Martha's Vineyard, 13 April, 1682. 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol 5, p. 61-62.

1682 April 17

New Haven, Conn. First Congregational Church.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.41

Ms.L.S.(William Peck and others) to Increase Mather and the Second church in Boston on their failure to obtain the services of Cotton Mather, and asking their aid in obtaining minister; New Haven, 17 April 1682. 2s. (2p.)

1682 April 17

Peck, William, d.1694.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.40

A.L.S. to Increase Mather entreating Mather's aid in procuring minister for church in New Haven; New Haven, Conn., 17 April 1682. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.620.

1682 April 28

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 31

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693.
A.L.S. from Edward Rawson, William Rawson, and Ann Rawson to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 28 April, 1682. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th. series, vol. 5, p. 62-65.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1682 May 9

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.42

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather introducing Edward Willey; Dublin, Ire., 9 May 1682. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.37.

1682 May 18

Cobbett, Thomas, 1608-1685.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.43

A.L.S. to Increase Mather describing his poor health caused by fall from horse and false report of his son John's death; Ipswich, Mass., 18 May 1682. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.293.

1682 May 23

Seddon, Peter.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather acknowledging the receipt of the Call to the rising generation and recalling sermon preached by Mather's father; Pilkington, Lancs., Eng., 23 May 1682. 1s. (2p.)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.44

1682 May 26

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 32

A.L.S. (initials) [copy] to [William Blathwayt]; Boston, 26 May, 1682. 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 65-67.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1682 May 27

Ms.Am. 1502 v.4 no.45

Bailey, John, 1644-1697.

Ms.L.S. to Increase Mather introducing Edward Willey and Thomas Key and bewailing condition of the nations; Limerick, Ire., 27 May 1682. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.486.

1682 May 27

Sanford, Peleg.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 34

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Newport, R.I., 27 May, 1682. [Stained]. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 67-69.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1682 June 1

Sanford, Peleg.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 35

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Newport, R.I., 1 June, 1682. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 69-70.

1682 June 2

Dorchester, Mass. First Congregational Church.
Ms.Am. Ms.L.S.(James Humphrey) to Second church in
1502 Boston inviting them to assist in the ordination
v.4 of John Danforth; Dorchester, 2 June 1682. 1s.
no.46 (1p.)

1682 June 5

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 36

Great Britain. Sovereign (1660-1685:CharlesII).
Ms.L. to the governour and Council of our Colony of New Plymouth; Windsor, 5 June, 1682.
2s.(3p.)

Signed by L. Jenkins, by his majesty's command.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 71-72.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1682 June 14

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.47

Hooker, Samuel, 1635-1697.

A.L.S. to James Fitch sending letters from John Higginson and [Edward] Taylor relating to proposed life of Thomas Hooker; [Farmington, Conn.] 14 June 1682. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.340.

1682 June 29

Butcher, Joseph.

Ms.vAm. A.L.S. to Increase Mather giving narrative
1502 of sufferings at sea on board the pink John
v.4 bound from Bristol, England, to Boston;
no.19 Boston, 29 June 1682. 3s. (5p.)

Retold by Mather in his Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences (Boston, 1684) p.23-26.

On verso of last sheet is Mather's draft of another Illustrious Providence (see p.90 of Boston, 1684 ed.)

[1682] [July?]

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.54

Mead, Matthew, 1630?-1699.

Ms.L.(copy) to Congregational Church at Port Royal, Jamaica, recommending the bearer Thomas Bridge for settlement as their minister; [London, July? 1682] 2s. (3p.)

Countersigned by John Owen, John Collins, Samuel Lee and others.

1682 July 5

Leete, William, 1613?-1683.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.49

A.L.S. to Increase Mather thanking him for books and urging him to publish more; Hartford, Conn., 5 July 1682. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.621.

1682 July 6

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.50

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather describing his illness and wishing him farewell; [Dublin, Ire.] 6 July 1682. 2s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.38.

1682 July 7

New Plymouth Colony. General Court

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 37

Ms.D. [Certificate of appointment of Thomas Hinckley and two others as commissioners to settle dispute respecting Hog Island, near Bristol; Plymouth], 7 July, 1682. 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 72.

1682 July 7

Stoughton, William, 1631-1701.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 38

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; [n.p.], 7 July, 1682. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

1682 July 15

Hanford, Thomas, d.1693.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.51

A.L.S. to Increase Mather asking for his Christian sympathy and friendship; Norwalk, Conn., 15 July 1682. 1s. (2p.)

Notes by Mather on address leaf and verso; also, draft of thunderstorm report published by Mather in his Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences (Boston, 1684) p.80.

Letter publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.623.

1682 Aug. 3

Bishop, John, 1612-1694.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.52

A.L.S. to Increase Mather acknowledging receipt of books and on strange occurrences following recent storms; Stamford, Conn., 3 Aug. 1682. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.309.

1682 Aug. 18-28

Bache, Samuel.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.55

A.L.S. to Increase Mather discussing his readings in various books and sermons and arrival of Thomas Bridge their new minister; Port Royal, Jamaica, 18-28 Aug. 1682. 2s. (3p.)

1682 Aug. 21

Richards, John, d.1694.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.4 no.56

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, thanking him for kindness to his family and relating English news; London, 21 Aug. 1682. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.494.

1682 Aug. 22

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.57

Higginson, John, 1616-1708.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather upon receipt of his book on prayer and the sacraments, and suggesting sources for illustrious providences and 3 biographies to be included in New England Worthies; [Salem, Mass.] 22 Aug. 1682. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.282.

[1682?] [Sept.]

Jones, William, 1624?-1706.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.4 no.68

A.L. to Increase Mather giving account of thunderstorm in New Haven and vicinity; [Hartford, Conn., Sept. 1682?] 2s. (4p.)

Storm recorded by Increase Mather in his Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences (Boston, 1684) p.316-317.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.612.

1682 Sept. 8

Jones, Hannah (Eaton)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.58

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on Cotton Mather's decline of call to New Haven and mentioning earthquake; New Haven, Conn., 8 Sept. 1682. 1s. (4p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.607.

1682 Sept. 12

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.59

Gookin, Daniel, 1612?-1687.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather asking him to move Harvard Corporation to confer a scholarship upon John Eliot; [Cambridge, Mass.] 12 Sept. 1682. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.626.

1682 Sept. 16

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.60

Bishop, John, 1612-1694.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather acknowledging receipt of books and speaking of the visitations of the Lord upon the racers on the Lord's day; Stamford, Conn., 16 Sept. 1682. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.311.

1682 September 18

Rupert, Prince of Bavaria, 1619-1682. Ms.Ger.9

A.L.S. to his sister, Princess Sophia; Whitehall, 18 septembre 1682. Bound. 1 s. (3 p.)

1. French mss. in this lib[illegible]

I Sophie, consort of Erne[illegible]gustus, elector of Hanover, 1630-1714.

1682 Sept. 20

Chauncy, Ichabod, 1635?-1691.
Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather concerning re-
1502 ligious controversies in Gt. Brit.; Bristol,
v.4 Eng., 20 Sept. 1682. 1s. (2p.)
no.33 Imperfect: 1/4 page lacking.

1682 Sept. 25

Richards, John, d.1694.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.61

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on negotiations to save their Charter, recommending Samuel Nowell for treasurer of Harvard and commenting on persecution of dissenters in England; London, 25 Sept. 1682. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.496.

1682 September 29

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1682. Ch.E.10.18A

Ms.D.: Deposition of Solomon Hobart and Thomas Waye regarding alleged bigamy of Robert Street; [Boston] 29 Sept. 1682. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed by Simon Bradstreet.

1 Polygamy--Massachusetts.
2 Street, Robert
I. Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

1682 October 10

Scott, Robert, ca d. 1691? Ms.Eng.65

Book order receipt for 336 volumes from the library of Charles II; London, 10 October 1682. 1 s. (2 p.)

1682 October 17

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 39

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.
A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Portsmouth, N.H., 17 October, 1682. 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 73-74.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

1682 Oct. 25

Whiting, John, 1635?-1689.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.62

A.L.S. to Increase Mather thanking him for books, mentioning uncertainty of Samuel Mather's settlement at Windsor and sickness at Hartford; Hartford, Conn., 25 Oct. 1682. 1s. (2p.)

Notes by Increase Mather on recto and verso.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.465.

1682 Nov. 7

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.63

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather sending his picture and commenting on its cost and his loss of income; Dublin, Ire., 7 Nov. 1682. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.40.

1682 Dec. 4

Ms.Am.
1502
v.1
no.28

Whiting, John, 1635?-1689.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather giving account of Ann Cole, woman possessed by the devil through witchcraft; Hartford, 4 Dec. 1682. 1s. (4p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th ser., v.8, p.466.

Retold by Mather in his Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences (Boston, 1684) p.142-156.

1682 November 18

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 33

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
A.L. (df., unsigned) to [William Blathwayt]; [n.p.], 18 November, 1682. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

Cf.Ms.Am.1508, v. 1, no. 40

1682 November 18

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 40

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
A.L.S. (initials) [copy] to William Blathwayt; Barnstable, 18 November, 1682. 1s.(4p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 74-82.

See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue*... (Boston, 1870).

Cf.Ms.Am.1508, v. 1, no. 33.

1682 Dec. 12

Richards, John, d.1694.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.64

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on persecutions of dissenters and proposing letter of dismissal be sent to Robert Thomson in case they have need of it; London, 12 Dec. 1682. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.498.

1682 20 Dec.

Shepard, Thomas, 1658-1685.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather containing extracts
1502 from his father's journal on comet of March
v.4 1668; Charlestown, Mass., 20 Dec. 1682. 1s.
no.65 (2p.)

Notes by Mather on verso.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.603.

1682 December 25

Gt. Brit. Committee for Trade and Plantations. Ch.G.4.31

Ms.D.S. (An account of salarys due and moneys laid out... from the 25th of December 1682 to the 25th of March 1683.); [London?] 27 October 1685. 1 s. (3 p.) Signed: Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon; John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave; Robert Spencer, Earl of Sunderland; Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough; Charles Middleton, Earl of Middleton.

I Clarendon, Henry Hyde, earl of, 1638-1709.
II Buckingham, John Sheffield, duke of 1648-1721.
III Sunderland, Robert Spe[illegible] earl of, 1640-1702.
IV Peterborough, Charles [illegible]unt, earl of, 1658-1735.
V Middleton, Charles Midd[illegible]on, earl of, 1640?-1719.

1682 28 Dec.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.66

Danforth, Thomas, 1622-1699.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on retirement from stewardship of the college; Cambridge, Mass., 28 Dec. 1682. 1s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.504.

1682 30 Dec.

Danforth, Thomas, 1622-1699.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.67

A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather on interview with president concerning his inauguration; Cambridge, Mass., 30 Dec. 1682. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.505.

1683

1683 Braintree, Mass., Inhabitants of. Ms.H.1.8
I, 55

To Charles II, 1630-1685.

[Braintree] "A remonstrance made by the inhabitants of the town of Braintree, within the Massachusetts colony in New England, against a complaint exhibited to the King's most excellent majesty by Richard Thayer, complaining against us."

Sets forth the claims made by Thayer to lands in Braintree.

Printed in Mass. Hist. S[illegible] Collections, ser. 4, vol.5, p. 104-110.

1. Land tenure—Massachusetts. 2. Indians of North America—land transfers. 3. Thayer, Richard

1683

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 55

Braintree (Mass.).

Ms.D. A remonstrance made by the inhabitants of the towne of Braintree [to Charles II] against a complaint exhibited to the King's most excellent Majestie by Richard Thayer; [Braintree?, 1683?]. 2s.(4p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 104-110

1682/3 8 Jan.

Danforth, Thomas, 1622-1699.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.1

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on appointment of treasurer for Harvard college and suggesting Capt. Richards be empowered to receive money in England; Cambridge, Mass., 8 Jan. 1682/3. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.506.

1682/3 30 Jan.

Baker, Samuel.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.2

A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather on his books, cautioning against employment of strangers in preaching, increased persecution of dissenters, appearance of new comet, and mentioning complaint of traders with New England; Watesfield, Suffolk, Eng., 30 Jan. 1682/3. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.509.

1683 February

Arnold, Samuel, 1622-1693.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 43

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; [n.p., February 1683]. 2s.(2p.)

Signed by Samuel Arnold and Ephraim Morton.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 85-87.

See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue*... (Boston, 1870).

1682/3 6 Feb.

Chauncy, Israel, 1644-1703.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.5 no.3

A.L.S. to Increase Mather describing tornado; Stratford, Conn., 6 Feb. 1682/3. 1s. (1p.)

Retold by Mather in his Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences (Boston, 1684) p.316-317.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.627.

1683 February 8

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 42

New Plymouth Colony. General Court.
Ms.L.S. to the brethren of the church in Duxburrough; Plimouth, 8 February, 1682/[83]. 2s.(2p.)

Signed by Nathaniel Morton, Secretary.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 84-85.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

1682/3 19 Feb.

Cobbett, Thomas, 1608-1683.
Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather describing appearance
1502 of cross through the moon on Christmas night;
v.5 [Ipswich, Mass.] 19 Feb. 1682/3. 2s. (2p.)
no.4-5 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8,
p.296.

1683

March 6

Peter, John, addressee.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.54

Ms.L. to John Peter, Portland, giving English and European news, Whitehall [i.e. London] 6 March 1683. 2s. (4p.)

1683 March 16

Eliot, Joseph, 1638-1694.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather acknowledging
1502 receipt of letter, almanac and verses and
v.5 discussing the Book of Revelation; Guilford,
no.56 Conn., 16 March 1683. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.378.

1683 Mar. 20

1682/3 Batter, Edmund Ch K 1.40
Mar 20 V.1 P.56

Power of Attorney for Francis Nurse.

[Salem]

1682/3 22 March

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.6

Taylor, Edward, 1642?-1729.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather describing hail-storm, unusual meteorological phenomenon, judgment upon Quaker horse racers upon the Lord's day, and asking advice on publication of manuscript by Daniel Denton; Westfield, Conn., 22 March 1682/3. 1s. (2p.)

Hail-storm description used by Mather in his Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences (Boston, 1684) p.318.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.629.

1682/3 23 March

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather suggesting the printing of the college laws; Boston, 23 March 1682/3. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.516.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.7

1683 29 March

Harvard University. Corporation.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.5 no.8

Ms.L.(draft) to Samuel Nowell on his duties as treasurer; Boston, 29 March 1683. 1s. (1p.)

Written by Increase Mather.

[1683] April?

Bradstreet, Simon, 1640-1683.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.5 no.9

A.L.S. to Increase Mather commenting of Cotton Mather's almanac, inclosing papers from a gentleman in Barbados, suggesting their publication and requesting him to send his discourses on the comets; [New London, Conn., April? 1683] 1s. (1p.)

Notes by Mather on verso.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.479.

1683 April 6

1683 Gifford, John, Lynn, Mass. Ms. 135

Apr. 6 Power of attorney authorizing wife Margaret to appear on his behalf in court at Ipswich in case against John Wright, represented by Thomas Walker and Richard Middlecott.

Ms.D.S. Lynn, Mass. 1 p. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

Witnessed by James Pemberton and John Cogswell. Attested by John Joyliffe.

1. Lynn, Mass.--History. 2. Wright, John, fl. 1683.
I. Gifford, Margaret (Temple)

1683 10 April

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.10

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather on introducing Homer Jackson, European news, and persecution of non-conformists; Dublin, Ire., 10 April 1683. 1s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.41.

1683 12 April

Jackson, Andrew.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.11-12

A.L.S. to Increase Mather introducing his brother Homer who hopes to settle in New England; Dublin, Ire., 12 April 1683. 2s. (3p.)

1683 April 16

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.13

Fitch, James, 1622-1702.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather sending accounts of providences and asking advice on his tracts on the Christian Sabbath relative to comments by John Rogers on the 7th Day Sabbath; Norwich, Conn., 16 April 1683.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.474.

1683 April 19

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699.

Mss. Acc.
482

A.L.S. to [George Hickes]; [Westhall] 19 Apr. 1683.
2 s. (8 p.)

I. Hickes, George, 1642-1715.

1683 20 April

Richards, John, d.1694.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.14

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on continued persectuion of dissenters, purchase of instruments for Boston and books for Harvard, and lack of resolution on Massachusetts' Charter; London, 20 April 1683. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.500.

24 April 1683

Bradstreet, Simon, 1640-1683.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.15

A.L.S. to Increase Mather acknowledging the receipt of books, discussing possible publication of his manuscript and referring to death of William Leete; New London, Conn., 24 April 1683. 1s. (1p.)

Notes by Mather on verso.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.480.

Rev.

1683 8/18 May

Selijns, Henricus, 1636-1701.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. (in Latin) to Willard, Allen, and
1502 Mather recommending John Wilson and craving
v.5 sympathy and fellowship; New York, 8/18 May
no.17-18 1683. 2s. (3p.)

1683 May 10

Carpenter, Samuel.

Ms.U.1.14 v.1
no.3

A.L.S. to Ralph Smith, of Philadelphia; Barbados, 10th 5th mo. 1683. 3 p. folio.

I Smith, Ralph

1683 May 20

Edwards, addressee.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.58

Ms.L. to Mr. Edwards of Weymouth giving European news and narrating the surrender of Plymouth charter; London, 20 May 1683. 2s. (4p.)

1683 21 May

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.20

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather acknowledging receipt of sermons, stating that sermons on types by Samuel Mather will be printed in Dublin by stealth, and discussing their contents; Dublin, Ire., 21 May 1683. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.44.

1683 25 May

Hooke, Jane (Whalley)

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to John Wilson sending contributions;
1502 Bishopgate street, Half-moon alley, [London]
v.5 25 May 1683. 1s. (1p.)
no.19 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8,
p.267.

1683 6 June

Bailey, Thomas, 1653-1689.
Ms.Am. A.L.S.(initials) to Cotton Mather acknowledging
1502 receipt of letter and bewailing suppression of
v.5 dissenters; Limerick, Ire., 6 June 1683. 1s.
no.21 (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.488.

1683 12 June

Bailey, John, 1644-1697.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.22

A.L.S. to Increase Mather thanking him for kindness to two local families who have immigrated to New England; Limerick, Ire., 12 June 1683. 2s. (2p.)

Notes by Mather on address leaf.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.491.

1683 June 12

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

A.L. (draft, in Latin) to Henricus Selijns acknowledging receipt of letters to himself and other Boston ministers, John Wilson, John Norton, Cotton Mather, Samuel Willard, and condition of the church; Boston, 12 June 1683. 1s. (1p.)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.65

1683 22 June

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.23

Hanford, Thomas, d.1693.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather thanking him for books and bewailing decline of Christian zeal; Norwalk, Conn., 22 June 1683. 1s. (2p.)

Notes by Mather on verso.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.625.

1683 June 23

Welden, Thomas.

Ms.Am. Declaration concerning the wreck of his ship
1502 Swallow and of his rescue; Boston, 23 June 1683.
v.5 Ms.D. 1s. (1p.)
no.24 Transcribed from records of public notary in
Boston.

Retold by I. Mather in his Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences (Boston, 1684) p.28-29.

1683 June 25

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

Ms.Am. A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather on previous
1502 letters and forfeiture of city of London's
v.5 charter; [Dublin] 25 June 1683. 2s. (3p.)
no.25 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8,
p.46.

1683 29 June

Hubbard, William, 1621?-1704.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather asking about John
1502 Davenport's conversion; Ipswich, Mass., 29
v.5 June 1683. 1s. (2p.)
no.16

[1683] [July]

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.28

Thomas, Nathaniel, 1643-1718.

Account of the death of John Phillips by lightning in August, 1658; [Marshfield, Mass., July 1683] A.Ms. 1s. (1p.)

Retold by Mather in his Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences (Boston, 1684) p.74-75.

Enclosed in Samuel Arnold's letter to Increase Mather, 28 July 1683.

1683 July 2

Penn, William, 1644-1718.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 44

A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Philadelphia, 2 July, 1683. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

1683 July 3

Shove, George, 1634-1687.

Ms.Am. Ms.L. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Taunton,
1508 3 July, 1683. [Mutilated]. 1s.(1p.)
v. 1
no. 45 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 87-88

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1683 July 14

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.26

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on visits and successful preaching of John Cotton and introducing widow Whidden who is seeking aid for redemption of her son, a prisoner in Algiers; Portsmouth, N.H., 14 July 1683. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.259.

1683 July 28

Arnold, Samuel, 1622-1693.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.27

A.L.S. to Increase Mather enclosing Nathaniel Thomas account of thunderstorm which caused death of John Phillips and giving account of another thunderstorm which killed his mother and brother; Marshfield, Mass., 28 July 1683. 2s. (2p.)

Retold by Mather in his Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences (Boston, 1684) p.77-78.

1683 August 2

Russell, John, 1626-1692.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.29

A.L.S. to Increase Mather narrating strange, preternatural persecution of Nicholas Disborrow at Hartford; Hadley, Mass., 2 Aug. 1683. 2s. (2p.)

Notes by Mather on address leaf.

Retold by Mather in his Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences (Boston, 1684) p.159-160.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.86.

1683 August 4

Bache, Samuel.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.30

A.L.S. to Increase Mather acknowledging receipt of letters and books and discussing various books; Port Royal, Jamaica, 4 Aug. 1683. 2s. (3p.)

1683 August 5

Kick, Abraham.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.31

A.L.S.(part of signature trimmed away) to Increase Mather introducing his son John Kick and giving European news; Amsterdam, 5 Aug. 1683. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.598.

1683 August 7

New Plymouth Colony. Deputy-Governor, 1682-1686 (William Bradford)

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 47

Ms.D. [Appointment of Thomas Hinckley, Daniel Smith, and John Walley, to defend the right of the colony to the Narraganset lands]; Barnstable, 7 August, 1683. 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 90.

1683 August 8

1683 Bulkeley, Peter, 1643-1688. Ch A 2.45
Aug 8

To Joseph Dudley, London.

[Boston.] Has sent him a full account of their efforts to get money to him. He will have learned that no less than the Broad Seal itself is sufficient warrant in money matters. Mr. C: says that so great a prize is not to be lost, and Coll. D: hinted that the charter is sure to be given up, not before he could be exchanged. Was not consulted in the matter of Mr. C: Mr.Cary is expected every day. A.L.S. 2p. 9 1/2 x 6 3/4 in.

In a postcript he adds the news of the fever at Conochiant amd the condition of the crops.

1683 August 8

Wakefield, Samuel, b. ca. 1653. Mss. Acc. 1474

Ms.D. (Deposition); [Boston] 8 Aug. 1683. 1 s.(1 p.)

1683 August 12

Chauncy, Ichabod, 1635?-1691.

Ms.Am. A.L. to Increase Mather acknowledging receipt
1502 of book and speaking of affairs in England;
v.5 London, 12 Aug. 1683. 1s. (1p.)
no.32 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8,
p.619.

1683 August 13

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.
Ms.Am. A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather on Rye
1502 House plot and discussing Turkish invasion of
v.5 Europe; [Dublin] 13 Aug. 1683. 1s. (4p.)
no.33 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8,
p.47.

1683 August 14

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 46

A.L.S. to Simon Bradstreet; Plimouth, 14 August, 1683. 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 88-90.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

1683 August 17

Higginson, John, 1616-1708.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.34

A.L.S. to Increase Mather relating two stories of demonic possession for use in his collection of illustrious providences; Salem, Mass., 17 Aug. 1683. 2s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.285.

1683 August 18

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.35

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

A.L.(initials) to Increase Mather making inquiries about Abraham Bell and Palmers of Salem and stating that a Quo warranto is issued against New England patent; [Dublin] 18 Aug. 1683. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.51.

1683 August 23

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.36

A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather enclosing reports on demonic troubles at houses of William Morse and George Walton; [Portsmouth, N.H.] 23 Aug. 1683. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.360.

William Morse report catalogued separately (Ms.Am.1502 v.3 no.45)

1683 August 23

Ms.Am.
1502
v.3
no.45

Morse, William, 1614?-1683.

The testimony of William Mors and his wife which they both saw; [Newbury, Mass., 1679?] A.Ms. 2s. (3p.)

A more detailed version is published by I. Mather in his Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences (Boston, 1684) p.142-156.

Enclosed with letter of Joshua Moody to Increase Mather; Portsmouth, N.H., 23 Aug. 1683 (Ms.Am.1502, v.5 no.36)

1683 September 18

Ms.E.9.4
69-81

Water, Samuel

Ms.D.S.(John Joyliffe): Testimony on dispute between Benjamin Franklin and Benjamin Coke about payment for sloop built for Franklin; Boston, 18 Sept. 1683. 1 s. (2 p.)

Testimony supported by Robert Sanders.

1. Ship-building--Boston.
2. Coke, Benjamin
3. Franklin, Benjamin, fl.1683
I. Joyliffe, John, d.170
II. Sanders, Robert

1683 September 27

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 48

Blathwayt, William, ca. 1649-1717.

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Whitehall [London], 27 September, 1683. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 91-92.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

1683 October 16

Aubrey, Rachel (Rawson)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.37

A.L.S. to Increase Mather thanking him for books and relating news of Turkish siege of Vienna; [Dublin?] 16 Oct. 1683. 1s. (3p.)

1683 October 17

Whiting, John, 1635?-1689.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.38

A.L.S. to Increase Mather describing alcoholic life and death of Samuel Stone; Hartford, Conn., 17 Oct. 1683. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.469.

1683 October 25

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.39

A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather describing premature birth of deformed baby; [Portsmouth, N.H.] 25 Oct. 1683. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.361.

1683 October 29

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 49

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703.
A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 29 October, 1683. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 93-94.
See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1683 October 30

Scottow, Joshua, 1618-1693.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather narrating death of Squando and other Indian chieftains; Sack Point, [i.e. Saco, Me?] 30 Oct. 1683. 1s. (1p.)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.40

1683 November

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 52

New Plymouth Colony. Council.
Ms.D. Petition and address to the king's most excellent majesty; [Plymouth?, November 1683?] (card 2)

Ms.v.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 53

________ ________. Another copy. 1s. (1p.)

1683 November

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 52

New Plymouth Colony. Council.

Ms.D. Petition and address to the king's most excellent majesty; [Plymouth?, November 1683?]. 3s.(6p.).

Signed: "Tho. Hinckley Gov."

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 98-102.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

(See next card)

1683 November 1

Higginson, John, 1616-1708.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather inviting him to
1502 attend ordination of Nicholas Noyes; Salem,
v.5 Mass., 1 Nov. 1683. 1s. (1p.)
no.41 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8,
p.287.

1683 November 7

Cullen, Thomas.

Ms.Am. A.L. (signature destroyed) to Increase Mather
1502 on safe passage and local crop failures and
v.5 epidemics; Chowan, N. Carolina, 7 Nov. 1683.
no.42 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.632.

1683 November 10

Avery, William, d.1687.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Cotton Mather describing his illness
1502 and asking him to visit his wife; Dedham, Mass.,
v.5 10 Nov. 1683. 1s. (2p.)
no.43

1683 November 12

Bohun, Edmund, 1645-1699.

Mss. Acc.
483

A.L.S. to [George Hickes]; Westhall, 12 Nov. 1683. 1 s. (1 p.)

1683 November 22

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 50

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

A.L.S. to William Blathwayt; Barnstable, 22 November, 1683. 1s.(2p.).

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 94-96.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1683 Nov. 23

Tompson, Benjamin, 1642-1714.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather applying for posi-
1502 tion as schoolmaster; [Braintree, Mass.] 23
v.5 Nov. 1683. 1s. (2p.)
no.45 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8,
p.635.

1683 November 24

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; [n.p.], 24
1508 November, 1683. 2s.(3p.)
v. 1
no. 51 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 96-97.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1683 November 24

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.44

Rogers, John, 1630-1684.

A.N.S. to Increase Mather calling meeting of College corporation; Cambridge, Mass., 24 Nov. 1683. 1s. (1p.)

Notes by Mather on recto and verso.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.521.

1683 Dec. 3

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.46

Mather, Increase, 1634-1723, spurious and doubtful works.

Ms.L. (copy) to Mr. G[ouge] condemning Edward Randolph; Boston, 3 Dec. 1683. 1s. (2p.)

Copied out [London?] 24 Oct. 1684.

Attributed to forgery by Edward Randolph.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.104.

1683 Dec. 9

Rogers, John, 1631-1684.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.5 no.48

A.L.S. to Increase Mather requesting him to urge the overseers to change the day of commencement as solar eclipse would occur on day appointed; Cambridge, 9 Dec. 1683. 1s. (1p.)

Countersigned by Samuel Andrew & John Cotton.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8 p.521.

1683 Dec. 10

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723, supposed addressee.
Ms.Am. Ms.L. to [Increase Mather?] giving account of
1502 execution of Algernon Sidney and other news;
v.5 London, 10 Dec. 1683. 2s. (3p.)
no.49

1683 Dec. 13
Randolph, Edward, 1640?-1700?

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.50

A.L.S. to Increase Mather asking for Ladd's disordered compass so he can take it to Boyle; Boston, 13 Dec. 1683. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.524.

1683 December 27

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Plimouth, 27
1508 December, 1683. 2s.(2p.)
v. 1
no. 54 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 103-104

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1684-1688 1 Dec. 1684-9 Nov. 1688.

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.57

A.Ms.(extracts) from the letters passed between Edward Randolph and Joseph Dudley, from 1 Dec. 1684 to 9 Nov. 1688; [P]imoth?, 1688?] 4s. (10p.)

"In Mr. Cotton's own Hand-writing." -Prince.

1684

Bache, Samuel, fl.1666-1684.

A.L.S. (fragment) to Increase Mather on witchcraft; Port Royal, 1684. 2s. (4p.)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.85

1684

Ch.M.2.3
1684 Songs. v.1,85

Sailors' songs.

1 Musical mss in this Library

1684 January

Torrey, Samuel, 1632-1707.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 56

A.L.S. (initials) to Thomas Hinckley; [n.p., January 1684?]. 1s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 111-113

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1684 January 10

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 57

A.L.S. to Mary Hinckley; Plimouth, 10 January, 1683/[84]. 1s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 113-115.

1683/4 Jan. 30

Cullen, Thomas.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.5 no.52

A.L.S. to Increase Mather expressing sympathy for Boston sufferings by fire and other afflictions reported by his father; Chowan, North Carolina, 30 Jan. 1683/4. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.634.

1683/4 Feb. 5

Higginson, John, 1616-1708.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.51

A.L.S. to Increase Mather thanking him for book, speaking of Moody's case and proposing tract on Christian liberty; Salem, Mass., 5 Feb. 1683/4. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.283.

1684 February 6

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 58

Ms.D. (copy): [Warrant of commitment of Joshua Moody] to James Sherlock; New Hampshire, 6 February, 1683/[84]. 1s.(1p.)

Enclosed in Joshua Moody's A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley (Ms.Am.1508, v. 1, no. 59)

The original bore the seals of Walter Barefoot and others

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 115-116

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1684 February 12

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 59

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; [Great Island, N.H.?, 12 February, 1683/[84]. [Mutilated]. 1s.(4p.)

Enclosure: Warrant of commitment of Joshua Moody (Ms.Am.1508, v. 1, no. 58)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 116-121

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1684 February 14

Cranfield, Edward.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 60

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; New Hampshire, 14 February, 1683/[84]. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 121

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

[1683/4] [Mar.]

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.57

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on prospect of getting out of prison, his future movements, and introducing John Rawlings; [Portsmouth, N.H., Mar. 1683/4] 1s. (2p.)

Imperfect: Top of leaf cut away.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser,v.8, p.363.

1684 March 4

1684 Henchman, John, Sherborne, Eng. Ms. 120

Mar. 4

Certification of the baptism of John Hudd and of his daughter Joane, and of the marriage of Joane to Jeremiah Lodge, also of Sherborne.

Ms.D.S. Sherborne, Dorset, Eng. 1 p. 8 x 6 1/4 in.

Signed also by Alexander Williams, Robert Hathorne, John Horne, Reginald Pond, George Remington, William Thornton and George Dyer.

1. Hudd family. 2. Sh[illegible]ne, Dorset, Eng.

1684 March 4

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 61

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
A.L.S. (2 dfts.; initials) [to Edward Cranfield]; New Plimoth, 4 March, 1683/[84].
1s.(1p.)

Second draft publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 122

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1684 March 4

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 62

A.N.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Whitehall [London], 4 March 1683/[84]. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 122

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1683/4 March 6

Jackson, John.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather on moving to
1502 Jamaica and thanking him for kindness to
v.5 his brother Homer; Port Royal, Jamaica,
no.53 6 March 1683/4. 2s. (2p.)

1683/4 March 11

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Cotton Mather acknowledging receipt
1502 of letters and speaking of troubles; Plymouth,
v.5 Mass., 11 March, 1683/4. 1s. (2p.)
no.55 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8,
p.252.

1684 March 16

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 63

A.L.S. (df.; initials) [to William Blathwayt]; New Plimoth, 16 March 1683/84. 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 123-126

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1683/4 March 22

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.59

Dixwell, John, 1607?-1689.

A.L.S. (James Davids) to Increase Mather on transmittal of letters to and from England and introducing John Wilson; [New Haven, Conn.] 22 March, 1683/4. 1s. (2p.)

Notes by Mather on address leaf.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.164.

1684 Mar. 26

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.5 no.60

A.L.S. to Increase Mather introducing Joseph Allen, sending and discussing some sermons, noting presbyterian accent of his recent works and requesting all New England catechisms; [Dublin] 26 Mar. 1684. 2s. (4p.) Margins worn with loss of text.

A.L. (draft) by Increase Mather on bottom of 2d sheet.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.52.

1684 March 28

Eccles, Richard, d. bef. 1697. *G.41.9.72

Ms.D.S.: Agreement with Town of Cambridge to keep highway open to Windmill Hill; [Cambridge, Mass.] 28 Mar. 1684. 1 s. (2 p.) (Mathematical calculations on verso.)

1 Cambridge, Mass. -- Descr.

1684 April 14

Woodbridge, Timothy, 1656-1732.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.61

A.L.S. (signature removed) to Cotton Mather acknowledging his debt for book, speaking of suit brought by Whiting to recover parcel of land and mentioning his cousin J. Cotton's invitation to New London; Hartford, Conn., 14 April 1684. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.638.

1684 April 17

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.62

Selijns, Henricus, 1636-1701.

A.L.S. (in Latin) to Increase Mather acknowledging receipt of letters and books and sending a book in return; New York, 17 April 1684. 1s. (2p.)

1684 April 26

Rogers, John, 1630-1684.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.63

A.L.S. to Increase Mather thanking him for book, and informing him of time appointed for examination of candidates for bachelor's degree; Cambridge, Mass., 26 April 1684. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.522.

1684 April 30

Ms.Am.
514
(2)

Rawson, William, 1651-

Ms.D. (frag.; copy): Deed transferring property to John Harwood; [Boston?] 30 Apr. 1684. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Harwood, John.

1684 May 19

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.64

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather introducing John Bailey, speaking of condition and prospects of the non-conformists, and of progress in printing his brother's book; Dublin, 19 May 1684. 1s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.56.

1684 May 19

*Ms.E.9.4

Penn, William, 1644-1718.

Ms.D.S.: Promissory note to Joseph Growdon on account of John Carver; Philadelphia, 19 «May» 1684. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Growdon, Joseph
II Carver, John

1684 June 4

Josiah, Charles, Indian. Ch.E.10.21

Ms.D.S.: Deed of sale for lands comprising Dorchester and Milton; [Massachusetts] 4 June 1684. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed by Simon Bradstreet, William Stoughton, Joseph Dudley, Daniel Allin, Joshua Lamb, Isaac Addington.

1 Indians of North America--Massachusetts.
2 Dorchester, Mass.
3 Milton, Mass.
4 Land Tenure--Massachuse
I. Bradstreet, Simon, 160 7.
II. Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.
III. Stoughton, William, 1631-1701.

1684 June 10

Bishop, John, 1612-1694.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather thanking him for
1502 book of Remarkable providences, speaking of
v.5 charter, and Mr. Moodey's release from prison,
no.66 New Haven, Conn., 10 June 1684. 1s. (2p.)

Notes by Mather on verso and address leaf.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.312.

1684 June 10

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1684. Ch.E.10.19a

Ms.D.S.: Testimony of Jury of Inquest regarding death of Henry Pease, signed by twelve men and Simon Bradstreet; Boston, Mass., 10 June 1684. 1 s. (1 p.)

1684 June 24

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 64

Rhode Island (Colony). General Assembly, 1684.
Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and to the Council of the Colony of New Plymouth; [n.p.], 24 June, 1684. 2s.(2p.)

Signed by John Sanford, recorder

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 126-128

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1684 June 30

Ms.Am.
460

Boston. Selectmen.

Ms.D.S.: Deed granting Edward Shippen land and flats for making dock; Boston, 30 June 1684. 1 s. (2 p.) With typed copy.

1. Boston--Docks.
I. Shippen, Edward, 16[illegible]712.

1684 July 1

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.67

Fitch, James, 1622-1702.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather relating instance of God's pity to an afflicted maid and stating that the madness of John Rogers was now apparent to all; [Norwich, Conn.] 1 July 1684. 2s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.475.

Note by Mather on address page stating that Joshua Moody is chosen President of Harvard College, 21 July 1684.

18 July 1684

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.68

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703.

A.L.S. to Samuel Shrimpton on indiscreet letter from John Nelson, political madness of Mather, Mather's letter to Gouge, & requesting Shrimpton to keep strict eye upon his two daughters; Whitehall [London] 18 July 1684. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.524.

1684 July 5

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 65

A.L.S. to Leoline Jenkins; Plimoth, 5 July, 1684. 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 128

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

1684 July 22

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.70

Makemie, Francis, ca.1658-1708.
A.L.S. to Increase Mather on coastal voyage from North Carolina and present temporary settlement; Elizabeth River [Virginia] 22 July 1684. 1s. (2p.)

1684 July 26

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.69

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703.

A.L.S. to Samuel Shrimpton saying he is prepared to answer governor Cranfield's and Dyer's reports at home, promising to promote Dudley's interest, and noting that Mather and Nowell have preached rebellion; [London?] 26 July 1684.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.525.

1684 August 2

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 66

Glover, Thomas.

A.L.S. [to Thomas Hinckley; England], 2 August, 1684. 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 129

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1684 Aug. 18

[Kick, Abraham] fl. 1684.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.71

Ms.L. (fragment) to Increase Mather mentioning war with the Turks, and an eclipse; Amsterdam, 18 Aug. 1684. 1s. (1p.)

1684 Aug. 25

Churchill, Joshua, fl. 1684.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.72

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on hearing of Mather's illness and expressing pleasure at receipt of books; Dorchester, Dorset [Eng.] 25 Aug. 1684. 1s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.639.

1684 August 26

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.83b

Bishop, Samuel

A.D.S.: Reasons of appeal to the Court of Assistants against Josiah Clarke; Salem, Mass., 26 Aug. 1684. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants
1 Clarke, Josiah

1684 Aug. 29

Tuckney, Jonathan.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.73-74

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, on receipt of books and sending books; Hackney [London] 29 Aug. / 3 Sept. 1684. 2s. (4p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th ser., v.8, p.354.

1684 Sept. 2

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.75

Baker, Samuel, fl. 1684.

A.L. (signature erased) to Increase Mather, on receipt of letters and a book, coldness among Christians, and persecution of dissenters, and giving a list of books ordered from Mather; [Suffolk, Eng.] 2 Sept. 1684.

"I suppose this Lettr is à Samuel Baker Esq of Wattsfield Hall, in Suffolk."--Prince.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.512.

1684 Sept. 4

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.76

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703.

A.L.S. to Simon Bradstreet, on receipt of letter, and pouring forth a tirade against Mather and other leading colonists; [Boston?] 4 Sept. 1684. 2s. (4p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.527.

1684 September 15

New Hampshire (Colony) Governor, 1682-1685 Ch.E.11.9
(Edward Cranfield)

Ms.D.S.: Thomas Diamant fined £10 for violating terms of his license for his tavern on the Isle of Shoals; [Portsmouth, N.H.] 15 Sept. 1684.
1 s. (1 p.)

I Diamant, Thomas

1. Isles of Shoals, N. H.

1684 September 20

Luscom, Humphrey Ch.E.13.55

Ms.D.S.: Receipt of payment from Samson Stoddard; Boston, 20 Sept. 1684. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Abigail Kellond, Henry Mountfort, James Taylor, Adam Winthrop and Richard [?] (for Robert Johnson).

1. Stoddard, Samson

1684 Sept. 23

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.77

Cradock, Samuel, 1621?-1706.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, on receipt of treatises, European news, and sending a book; Wickham Brook [Eng.] 23 Sept. 1684. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.641.

1684 September 29

1684
Sep 29

Pike, Robert

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.228

Deposition of Abraham Morrill.

I Morrill, Abraham

1684 Oct. 8

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.78

Petto, Samuel, 1624?-1711.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, on receipt of books, depravity of the times, severe cold of preceding winter, strange signs in the heavens, death of Wesgate, and sending two books; [Sudbury, Eng.] 8 Oct. 1684. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.349.

1684 Oct. 24

Mather, Increase, 1634-1723, spurious and doubtful works.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.46

Ms.L. (copy) to Mr. G[ouge] condemning Edward Randolph; Boston, 3 Dec. 1683. 1s. (2p.)

Copied out [London?] 24 Oct. 1684.

Attributed to forgery by Edward Randolph.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.104.

1684 Oct. 27

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.79

Wigglesworth, Michael, 1631-1705.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, declining to be candidate for presidency of [Harvard] college; Malden, 27 Oct. 1684. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.354.

1684 Nov. 10

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.80

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.L. (copy) to Thomas Dudley, criticising the forged letter attributed to him by Edward Randolph; Boston, 10 Nov. 1684. 3s. (5p.)

"Superscribed, in handwriting of Randolph, 'Copy of Mr. Mather's letter to Mr. Dudley.'" - Massachusetts Historical Society.

1684 Nov. 10

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.81

Selijns, Henricus, 1636-1701.
A.L.S. (in Latin) to Increase Mather, on Mather's recovery from fever, European news, and receipt of Mather's letter & catalogues; New York, 10 Nov. 1684.
1s. (2p.)

On reverse: A.L. (draft, in Latin) from Mather to Selijns; Boston, 5 Dec. 1684.

1684 Nov. 25

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.83

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

A.L.S. to Cotton Mather requesting Owen's book and Mather's reasons why the "Heart of America may not be the seat of the New Jerusalem"; Boston, 25 Nov. 1684. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8, p.516.

1684 Dec. 8

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.82

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

A.L.S. to Edward Randolph, on condition of the provinces, [forged] letter attributed to Mather, and Dyer's commission in relation to the customs; Boston, 8 Dec. 1684. 1s. (4p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.532.

31 December 1684

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.84

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1699.

A.L.S. (initials) to Increase Mather on his recovery, receipt of "Remarkable providences", and cases which should have been inserted therein, the forged letter, introducing Mr. Penhallow, and mentioning Capt. John Blackwell; [Dublin?], 31 December 1684. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8, p.58.

Imperfect: ms. mutilated affecting text.

1685

1685-1689

**G.341.40

[Merchant's Journal, dated at Boston in New England, Sept. 2, 1685-July 15, 1689.] Manuscript. F^{o}.

~~1681-~~1685 ~~May 11 to 27~~

Ms.Am.
1507
no.1

Massachusetts (Colony). General Court,
1681, 1685.

Ms.D. [Copy of the record of the general court in relation to the settlement of claims to land in the Nipmug country, 11 May, 1681 to 27 May, 1685 ; n.p., 1685?] 2 s.(4 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1685 Jan.21

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.1

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

A.L.S. to Cotton Mather on receipt of a letter and almanacs, the good effects from Mather's presence in Plymouth, the charter, and Mather's "Catecheticall work"; Plymouth, 21 Jan. 1685. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8, p.253.

1685 January 26

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.97b

Stoddard, Mary Savage, 1628-

A.D.S.: Receipt of money from her son Ephraim Savage; Boston, 26 Jan. 1685. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Savage, Ephraim, 1645-1731

1685-6 Jan. 30

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.2

M.L.(fragment) to [no addressee] on sending a frigate with a commission for a change of government; Boston, 30 Jan. 1685-6. 1s. (1p.)

1684/5 February 2

1684/5
2 Feb

Woodbridge, Benjamin, 1648?-1710. Ms.H.1.8
II, 1

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Bristol] In regard to a difference between himself and some "gentlemen proprietors."

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 130-31.

1685 February 2

Woodbridge, Benjamin, ca. 1648-1710.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 1

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Bristol, R.I., 2 February, 1684/85. 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 130-131

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1685 February 17

Nowell, Samuel, 1634-1688, appellant. *Ch.F.10.8

Ms.D.S.: Reasons for appeal from verdict of jury in Samuel Nowell v. Giles Goddard; Boston, 17 Feb. 1685. 1 s. (1 p.) Received and signed by Isaac Addington.

I Goddard, Giles
II Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715

1685 March 20

Freeman, John, 17th cent.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 2

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Eastham, Ma.; 20 March, 1684/85. 2s.(2p.)

On reverse: notes by Thomas Prince, regarding some missing Hinckley papers (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 131-132

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1685 April 2

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 3

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

A.L.S. to William Stoughton and Joseph Dudley; Barnstable, 2 April 1685. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 132-134

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1685 April 24

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 4

New Plymouth Colony. Governor, 1681-1686, 1689-1692. (Thomas Hinckley).
Ms.L.S. to the lords of the Privy [Council]; New Plymouth, 24 April, 1685. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 135-136
See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1685 May 29

Saffin, John, d. 1710.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 5

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 29 May, 1685. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 136-137

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1685 June 4

Mason, Robert. Ms.358

Statement in regard to James Kennady and his bond given to appear before the court. Near Hampshire, June 4, 1685. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 12 x 7 1/2 inches.

1685 June 4

New Plymouth Colony. General Court.

Ms.v.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 6

Ms.D.S. Petition and address of the General Court to the King's most excellent majesty James the second; New Plymouth, 4 June, 1685. 1s.(1p.)

Signed: "Thos. Hinckley Govr."

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 137-138

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1685 June 26

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 7

Great Britain. Sovereign (1685-1689: James II).
Ms.L.S. James II to the governor of the Colony of New Plymouth; Whitehall[London], 26 June, 1685. [Mutilated]. 2s.(4p.)

Signed: "Sunderland"

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 139-140

(See next card)

1685 June 26

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 7

Great Britain. Sovereign (1685-1689:
James II.)

Ms.L.S. James II to the governor of the Colony of New Plymouth; Whitehall[London], 26 June, 1685. [Mutilated]. (card 2)

__________ __________ Another copy. Mutilated.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 8

2s.(2p.)

1685 July 2

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Boston, 2 July,
1508 1685. 1s.(1p.)
v. 2
no. 10 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 141-143

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1685 August

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 9

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
A.D.S. (initials) [Thomas Hinckley's account with the treasurer of the Colony, 1684-85; n.p., August 1685?]. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 141

1685 August 21

Oliver, Peter, d. 1670. Ms.857

Deed of partition of the estate of Peter Oliver. Dated, Boston, August 21, 1685. Manuscript, on vellum, signed. 1 page. Size, 23 x 31 1/2 inches.

Also, a typewritten copy of the same, 11p. Indenture Quinquapartite.

1685 August 26

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.93

Wharton, Richard, -1689

Ms.D.S.: Reasons for appeal against Joseph Smith by Wharton and others; Boston 26 Aug. 1685. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants
1 Smith, Joseph

1685 August 28

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 11

New Plymouth Colony. Governor, 1681-1686, 1689-1692. (Thomas Hinckley).
A.L.S. to the Earl of Rochester; Barnstable, 28 August 1685. 1s.(2p.)

Written and signed by Thomas Hinckley, Governor
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol.5, p. 143-144
See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1685 September 1

1685 **Mather, Increase, 1633-1723; clergyman.** Ch A 1.45

Sept 1

To Lt. Jonathan Remington at Cambridge.

[Boston.] A case has come before the Court of Assistants by appeal from the Cambridge Court in which the College is concerned. The charge is against Samuel Gibson who will defend himself the next morning in Court against the charges of disorderly practices about the College and drawing the students from their studies. L.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 9 in.

1685 Sept. 15

Barefoot, Walter, d. 1688 Ch.E.11.11

Ms.D.S.: Memorandum that John Roberts has been arraigned for "contemptuous and base words" and is to answer for them at the Quarter Sessions Court; [Dover, N.H.?] 15 Sept. 1685. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Richard Chamberlain and James Sherlock.

1. Roberts, John, d. 1695.

I. Chamberlain, Richard
II. Sherlock, James

1685 September 24

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.97a

Eames, Henry

A.D.S.: Report of elections in Hampton; Hampton, N.H. 24 Sept. 1685. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Hampton, N.H. Selectmen.
2 New Hampshire (Colony) General Assembly

1685 November 6

1685 Wisewall, Ichabod, -1700. Ms.H.1.8
6 Nov II, 12

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Duxbury] In regard to the insufficient provision for the support of the ministry.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 144-6.

1. Massachusetts—Cost [illegible]tandard of living.

1685 November 6

Wisewall, Ichabod, 1637-1700.
Ms.Am. A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Duxbury,
1508 6 November, 1685. [Mutilated]. 1s.(2p.)
v. 2
no. 12 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 144-146
See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue*....
(Boston, 1870)

tw

1685 November 14

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.95

Hubbard, John, -1710

A.L.S. to Edward Hunlock on business; Boston, 14 Nov. 1685.
1 s. (2 p.)

I Hunlock, Edward
1 Boston--Commerce

1686

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.97c

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants

Ms.D.: Warrant to John Greene to arrest Samuel Shrimpton for refusing bond; Boston, 17 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Greene, John
1 Shrimpton, Samuel, 1643-1698

1686 February.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.32

Henchman, Richard, fl. 1686.
A.L.S. to Cotton Mather, bespeaking Mr. Mather's kindness towards Nathaniel Hall, who proposes to establish himself in Boston; Yarmouth, Feb. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 664.

1686, 12 February.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.31

Marshfield, Samuel, fl. 1686.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather asking his assistance in obtaining a minister for a plantation below Springfield, asking about John Hastings as a candidate, and mentioning Mayor (?) Pychon; Springfield, 12 Feb. 1686. 1s. (1p.)

1686 March 2

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.7

Daille, Peter, ca.1648-1715.

A.L.S. (in Latin) to Increase Mather thanking him for having remembered the writer in letters to Mr. Selyns, and asking friendship and sympathy for the church in New York; New York, 2 March 1686. 1s. (4p.)

On verso: notes of a Latin reply in the hand of Increase Mather.

Includes a copy of Mather's notes transcribed. 2s. (2p.)

1686 March 2

Gove, John, c. 1627-1704 Ch.F.13.68

Ms.D.S.: Petition to the General Court appealing the decision of the lower courts; [Boston?] 2 Mar. 1686(?) 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Nathaniel Hancock.

1. Massachusetts (Colony) [illegible]erior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1686.

I. Massachusetts (Colony) Gneral Court. 1686.

1686 March 2

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697 Ch.E.13.59

Ms.D.S.: Appeals a judgment of the County Court against his client, Stephen Haskett, to the Court of Assistants; Boston, 2 Mar. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Haskett has sued Richard Patteshall who sold him the indentured Israel Thorne.

1. Haskett, Stephen
2. Thorne, Israel
I Patteshall, Richard
II Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1686

1685-6 March 3

Butterworth, John, ca.1630-1708.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.3

A.L.S. to Increase Mather requesting him to encourage James Browne to move to and serve as minister at Swansea; [Swansea,Mass.], 3 March 1685-6. 2s. (2p.)

Countersigned by William Ingraham.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8, p.647.

1686 March 7th

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.37

Lobb, Richard, fl. 1675-1687.

A.L.S. (initials) to Increase Mather informing him of the king's expected proclamation of freedom of conscience and worship, and the improving condition and prospects of the non-conformists, and mentioning Rev. Faldo; London, 7 March 1686. 1 s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 650.

1686 March 22

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1686. Ch.E.13.61

Ms.D.S.: Indictment of Samuel Shrimpton; Boston, 22 Mar. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Endorsed by Edward Rawson, 17 Apr. 1686.

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, d[illegible]7
I. Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693

1686 March 26

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693 Ch.F.13.67

A.D.: Complaint in General Court against Samuel Shrimpton; Boston, 26 Mar. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697
I. Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1686.

1686 April 1

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697 Ch.E.13.57B

Ms.D.S.: Petition to the General Court regarding his attitude toward government; Boston, 1 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)

1686 April 8

Lobb, Richard, fl.1675-1686.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.4

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on receipt of books, requesting aid at the college for Mr. Penhallow, asking about the church and the charter, and about prospects for trade; London, 8 April 1686. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8, p.648.

1686 Apr. 15

Atkinson, Theodore, 1612-1701. Ch.E.10.96

Ms.D.S.: Testimony of Theodore Atkinson regarding the seditious words of Samuel Shrimpton;Boston, 15 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Edward Rawson.

1. Shrimpton, Samuel,1643-1698.

1686 April 15

Peirce, Samuel. Ch.E.10.97

Ms.D.S.: Testimony of Samuel Peirce and Samuel Snow regarding the seditious words of Samuel Shrimpton; Boston, 15 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Edward Rawson.

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, 1643-1698.

1686 April 17

Ch.M.2.3
v.1,p.97

1686 Rawson, Edward
April 17

To John Greene

.Boston. Order to require Samuel Shrimpton to give bond for his appearance.

1686 April 17

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693 Ch.E.13.63

A.D.S.: Orders arrest of Samuel Shrimpton for an appearance at the General Court; Boston, 17 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) A copy of Ch.E. 13.63?

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, d. [illegible]
I. Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1686.

1686 April 17

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697 Ch.E.13.64

Ms.L.S. to Edward Rawson, giving reasons why he can't attend the Court of Assistants; [Boston] 17 Apr. 1686.
1 s. (1 p.)

I. Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1686.

1686 April 22

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693 Ch.E.13.62

A.D.S.: Orders arrest of Samuel Shrimpton for an appearance at the General Court; Boston, 7 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Endorsement of 22 Apr. 1686, by John Green, reports imprisonment of Shrimpton.

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, *d.* 1697.
I. Green, John

1686 April 22

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697 Ch.F.13.65

A.D.S.: Reasons why he objects to the indictment; [Boston] 22 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Evidently for the General Court.

I. Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1686.

1686 April 22

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697

Ch.E.13.66

Ms.D.S.: Answers the indictment; [Boston] 22 Apr. 1686.
1 s. (3 p.)

I. Massachusetts (Colony) [illegible]neral Court. 1686.

26 April 1686

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.5

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather introducing the writer's son , Paul, for admission to the college [Harvard]; [Roxbury, Mass.?], 26 April 1686. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8, p.484.

1686 April 26

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.6

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

A.L.S. (initials) to Increase Mather on difficulties of sending books through customs, and giving English and family news; [Dublin], 26 April 1686. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8 p.61.

Imperfect: ms. is multilated.

1686 May 4

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.8

Selyns, Henry, 1636-1701.

A.L.S. (in Latin) to Increase Mather on receipt of catalogues and philosophical theses of Harvard college, stating that he has sent catalogues and written concerning the usefulness of the college to professors at Amsterdam, some of whom promise to remit copies of their works to the college, and noting the death of his wife; New York, 4 May 1686. 2s. (3p.)

1686 May 11

Walley, John, 1644-1712.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.9

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, James Allen, and Samuel Willard opposing settlement of Benjamin Woodbridge at Bristol; [Bristol, 11 May 1686]. 1s. (1p.)

Countersigned by: Nathaniel Byfield, John Cary, Hugh Woodberry, Nathaniel Reynolds and Nathaniel Bosworth.

Date attributed by Prince: Cf. Prince Library Catalog, p. 148.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collection 4th Ser., v.8, p.651.

1686 May 11

Walley, John, 1644-1712.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.10

A.L.S. to James Allen, Increase Mather, and Samuel Willard referring to another communication signed by himself and others [See No.9] opposing the staying of Woodbridge among them; Bristol, 11 May 1686. 1 s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8, p.651.

1686 May 11

Edwards, Jonathan, fl.1686.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.11

A.L.S. Increase Mather on unsettled condition of the church in Weymouth, and appending some Latin verses on the Rev. Mr. Clarke; Weymouth, 11 May 1686. 1s. (1p.)

17 May 1686

Cotton, John, 1658-1710.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather on admission of a
1502 son of Major Dudley to the college; Cambridge,
v.6 17 May 1686. 1s. (2p.)
no.12

1686 May 17

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather requesting an early interview; [Cambridge], 17 May 1686.
1s. (1p.)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.13

1686 May 27

Bowdoin, Peter, 1643(?)-1720. Ch.E.10.90

Ms.D.S.:Affidavit of Peter Bowdoin and Thomas Clarke regarding the seditious words of [John] Wiswell [Jr.]; Boston, 27 May 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Endorsed by Edward Randolph.

1. Liberty of Speech--Massachusetts.
2. Wiswell, John, Jr.

I. Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703.

1686 May 28

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.14

A.L.S. (draft, in Latin) to John Leusden concerning the Indian Bible, and wishing to receive copies of Leusden's Hebrew grammar and his dissertations on the Talmud and Septuagint; Boston, 28 May 1686. 1s. (1p.)

This letter was written, and the books sent at the suggestion of Henry Selyns. Cf. no.8.

On the reverse is a rough draft of a letter in English in the handwriting of Increase Mather, without date or address.

1686 June 3

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.15

Bridge, Thomas, 1656-1715.

A.L.S. to [Increase Mather?] introducing Nathaniel Overton; Port Royal, [Jamaica], 3 June 1686. 1s. (1p.)

Notes in Increase Mather's hand on verso.

1686 June 4

Hemingway, Daniel, fl.1686.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.16

A.L.S. to Increase Mather claiming affinity through the wife of the writer and giving her genealogy, inquiring as to church discipline in America, the prospects of success in various occupations there, and signifying some intention of emigrating thither; Bolton [Eng.] 4 June 1686. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th ser., v.8, p.657.

1686 June 12

Jesson, Jacob, fl.1686.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.17

A.L.S. to [Increase Mather?] introducing Lowry, a minister; London, 12 June 1686. 1s. (1p.)

1686 June 12

*Ch.F.10.
.23

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1686.

Ms.D.: Order to Keeper of the Gaole in Boston to apprehend Richard Hulins; [Boston] 12 June 1686. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by John Joyliffe and Simon Lynde.

1 Hulins, Richard, carpenter
I Boston. Prison Keeper.
II Joyliffe, John, d. 170[illegible]
III Lynde, Simon, 1624-1[illegible]

1686 June 19

Lynde, Simon Ch.E.13.76

Ms.D.S.: Record of interrogation of Peleg Heath, suspected thief; Boston, 19 June 1686. 1s. (1 p.) Accused by John Woodcock. Samuel Fairbanks also charged. Signed by William Gerrish.

1. Crimes and Criminals--Massachusetts
2. Heath, Peleg
3. Fairbanks, Samuel
I. Woodcock, John

1686 June 21

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.18

Peck, Jeremiah, 1628-1699.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather requesting favor towards the son of Capt. Jonathan Sellick, who proposes to enter the college; Greenwich, 21 June 1686. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8, p.660.

1686 June 28

Walley, John, 1644-1712.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.19

A.L.S. to Increase Mather to be communicated to the church, speaking of difficulties at Bristol, and requesting their council and advice; Bristol, 28 June 1686. 1s. (1p.)

Countersigned by: Nathaniel Byfield, Nathaniel Reynolds, Nathaniel Bosworth, John Cary, and Hugh Woodberry.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser. v.8, p.654.

1686 July __

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.20

Daille, Peter, ca.1648-1715.

A.L.S.(in Latin) to Increase Mather speaking unfavorably of Rev. Mr. Vandenbosch; New York, _ July 1686. 2s. (2p.)

1686 July 15

Dryden, John, 1631-1700.

Ms.E.9.4 D848

Printed form (Receipt for pension) filled out in ms. and signed (J Dryden); [London] 15 July 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)

1686 August 3

Ch.E..10.91

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk County)

Ms.D.S.: Indictment of John Wiswall,Jr. for seditious speech;Boston,3 Aug. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by John Holbrook. "Witness of Captain Peter Bowdoin,Doctor Thomas Clarke."

1. Liberty of Speech--Massachusetts.
2. Wiswall,John Jr.

10 Aug. 1686

Ms.Am.
1502
vol.6
no.21

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather criticising the theses [from the college], giving the English news and the progress of the papacy; [Dublin?], 10 Aug. 1686. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8, p.63.

Imperfect: first portion of letter is missing.

1686 Aug. 22

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.22

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

A.L.S. (initials) to James Allen, objecting to admission of Richard Tout to the church; [Boston?], 22 Aug. 1686. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8, p.110.

1686 Aug. 23

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.23

Hobart, Jeremiah, fl.1686.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, congratulating him that he is not impeded in his studies, as the writer is, by the urgent necessity of providing for his family, and requesting Mather's kindness toward the son of the writer and toward Elkanah Pembrook; Hempst[ea]d, Long Island, 23 Aug. 1686. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections 4th Ser., v.8, p.661.

1686 Oct. 6

Selyns, Henry, 1636-1701.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.24

A.L.S.(in Latin) to Increase Mather apologizing for his long silence, introducing Rev. Mr. Clarke, speaking of other ministers, and informing Mather that the writer is about to marry a wealthy and religious widow; New York, 6 Oct. 1686. 2s. (3p.)

1686 November 15

1686
Nov. 15

Stanly, Caleb. G.35.34

[Hartford] November 15d 1686.

Letter to Mr. Samuell Gardner, living in Salem, regarding the purchase of Mr. Gardner's brother's house.

3 pp.

1686 September 20

Cooke, John, b. 1649? *Ch.J.7.9

Ms.D.: Deposition of John Cooke and Joseph Neale; [n. p.] 20 Sept. 1686. Attested by B. Godney.

I Godney, B

1686 September 20

Pinson, William, b. ca. 1651. *Ch.F.10.35

Ms.D.: Testimony of William Pinson and Thomas Dial; [Salem? Mass.] 20 Sept. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed and signed by B. Gedney.

I Dial, Thomas
II Gedney, Bartholomew, 1640-1698

1686 September 28

Woodbridge, John, 1613-1695 Ch.E.13.77

A.L.S. to John Appleton about a legal matter; Newbury [Mass.] 28 Sept. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)

1686 October 2

1686 Lamb, Joshua, 1642-1690. Ms. 133

Oct. 2

Acknowledgment of receipt of money and lands in Roxbury in payment of legacy from father, Thomas Lamb of Roxbury, at hands of Thomas Hawley.

Ms.D.S. 1 p. 10 x 7 1/2 in.

Witnesses: John Herbert Coward, Ruth Newell, Joseph Hawley. Attest, dated June 13, 1698, signed by Edward Bromfield.

1. Lamb, Thomas, d. 164[illegible] 2. Hawley, Thomas, d. 1676.

1686 October 24

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.26

First Congregational Church, Charlestown,
Mass.

Ms.D. (copy) of the proceedings of the church and congregation at Charlestown, desiring the Rev. Morton to become their pastor, and his acceptance of the call; [Charlestown?], 24 Oct. 1686. 1s. (1p.)

1686 October 24th

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.25

First Congregational Church, Charlestown,
Mass.

Ms.D. [copy] of the vote of the church in relation to the installation fo Rev. Charles Morton as pastor, and requesting Mr. Mather, senior, to give the charge; [Charlestown, Mass.?], 24 Oct. 1686. 1s. (1p.)

1686 November 9

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.27

Danforth, Thomas, 1622-1699.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, requesting that there may be no further delay in settling his accounts as steward of the college; Cambridge, 9 Nov. 1686. 1s. (1 p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collection, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 507.

Includes address label.

1686 November 29

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.28

Bullivant, Benjamin, fl. 1686.

A.L.S. to Samuel Green, forbidding him by command of the secretary to print any almanac without the secretary's approbation; Boston, 29 Nov. 1686. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 663.

1686 December 6

Longworth, Roger Ms.U.1.14 v.1 no.4

A.L.S. to the Second Day Meeting, Society of Friends, at London; Barbados, 6th 12th mo. 1686. 1 p.

1 Society of Friends—B[illegible]os.
2 Barbados—Church histo[illegible]

1686 December 8

1686 Dec 8 **Bullivant, Benjamin.** Ch A 1.48

Report of the Council in answer to a petition from Malden.

[Boston.] Order of the Council that Mr. Deputy President, Capt. Winthrop and Mr. Wharton, with Increase Mather and Mr. Willard, be a committee to go to Malden and hear the petitioners for the settlement of the ministry. Warrant for the Constables of Malden to give notice of the general meeting. Done at the Council House, Boston. A.D.S. 1p. 11 x 8 1/2 in.

In the handwriting of Bullivant and signed: Ben: Bullivant, clerk.

1686 December 14

Longworth, Roger. Ms.U.1.14 v.1 no.6

A.L.S. to the Second Day Meeting, Society of Friends, at London; Barbados, 14th 12th mo. 1686. 1 p.

1 Friends, Society of—[illegible]ados.
2.Barbados—Church hist[illegible]

1686 December 15

Longworth, Roger Ms.U.1.14 v.1 no.5

A.L.S. to Peter Hendricks and John Claus at Amsterdam; Barbados, 15th of 12th mo., 1686. 1 p.

On Quakerism.

1 Friends, Society of
I Hendricks, Peter

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.29

1686, 15 Dec.
Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

M.L. (rough draft) from the rector and tutors of Harvard College to John Emerson, protesting the removal of his son from the college to Charlestown; Cambridge, 15 Dec. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 111.

On reverse, M.L. (rough draft) from same to Charles Morton, protesting his receiving Emerson or other students from the college for tuition; Cambridge, 15 Dec. 1686.

1686 December 31st

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.30

Emerson, John, 1625-1700.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, begging him not to be offended that he has put his son under Mr. Morton's tuition; Gloucester, 31 Dec. 1686. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p.663.

1687-1782

Sewall, David

Ch.M.2.2
pg 7

[York] List of registors of probate in York Co. 1687-1782.

1687-1778

Sewall, David

[York] List of judges of probate in York Co. 1687-1778.

1687 or 8

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.63

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

A.L.S. to _____ _____, giving a legal opinion on the land titles in Massachusetts; [Boston, 1687 or8] 1s. (1p.)

"Suppose in 1687 or 8" - Prince.

Publ in M.H.S. Collections. 4th series, vol.8, p.537.

1687/8 ~~September 1st~~

C , C.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.59

A.L.S.(initials?) to Increase Mather, containing a legal opinion as to the action for defamation. [S.l., 1687/8?] 1s. (1p.)

1687 , January 24.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.2

A.L.S. to Gov. Joseph Dudley concerning Edward Randolph's suit against the writer for defamation; [Boston, 24 Jan. 1687.
1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections. 4th series, vol.8, p.112.

1687 February 12

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.99

Blagrove, Nathaniel

A.D.S.: Bond to Edward Sanford for £106; Cambridge, Eng., 12 Feb. 1687. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Sanford, Edward

1687 February 17

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 13

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

A.L.S. to [Mary Hinckley]; Sandwich, 17 February, 1686/[87]. 1s.(1p.)

Contains also a note by Thomas Prince, relating to Edmund Andros and other matters

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 147-148

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1686-7 February 26

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.33

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1677.

A.L.S. (initials) to Richard Lobb, speaking of the encouraging prospects of the non-conformists, of his confidence in the government, though mostly composed of Roman Catholics, etc.; London, 26 Feb. 1686-7.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 65.

1686-7., February 26.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.34

Mort, Robert, fl. 1686.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather thanking him for his kindness to the writer's servant, John Hurst, stating that he thinks of removing to New England, expressing doubts concerning Hurst's habits, etc.; [London?], 26 Feb. 1686-7. 2s. (2p.)

1687 February 28

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 14

Ms.D.S. (df. or copy) [Petition] to the Governor-in-Chief [Sir Edmund Andros] and his Council; [n.p., 28] February, 1686/7. 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 149-150

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1686-7 March 6th.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.36

Ms. (no heading or signature) speaking of the freedom of conscience and worship given to nonconformists, etc.; [Cambridge?], 6 March, 1686-7. 1 s. (1 p.)

Body appears to be by an amanuensis with corrections probably by Increase Mather.

1686/7 March 6

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.47

Bailey, John, 1644-1697, supposed addressee.

Ms.L. to [John Bailey?] speaking of the brightening prospects of the dissenters; [London?] 6 March 1686/7. 1s. (1p.)

Notes in Bailey's hand on verso.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.666.

1686/87
March 9

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.38

Bishop, John, 1612-1694.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, acknowledging the receipt of two copies of the "Mystery of Christ," etc.; Stamford, 9 March 1686-7. 1s. (1 p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collection, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 313.

notes in another hand (I.M.'s?) on verso.

1687 March 10

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 15

Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714.
Ms.D.S. [Commission to Thomas Hinckley, appointing him judge of the Prerogative Court (Court of Probate) in the County of Barnstable; Boston?], 10 March, 1686/7.
1s.(1p.)

Also signed by Edward Randolph, Secretary
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 150-151

1687 March 10

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 16

Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714.
Ms.D.S. [Commission to Thomas Hinckley, William Bradford, Barnaby Lathrop, John Walley, and Nathaniel Clarke, to administer oaths of allegiance to justices of the peace]; Boston, 10 March, 1686/[87]. 1s.(1p.)

Also signed by Edward Randolph, Secretary
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 151-152
See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1686-7 March 11

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.35

Collins, John, 1632?-1687.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, thanking him for letters, mentioning that he has not received a book which he understands Mr. Mather has sent him, and sending two copies of Dr. Owen's book; [London?], 11 March 1686-7.

1687 March 14

Forde, Richard. Ms.U.1.14 v.1 no.7

A.L.S. to James Harrison; Barbados, 3 mo. 14th, 1687.
1 p.

Discusses the status of Quakers in Barbados.

1 Friends, Society of -[illegible]ados.

1686-7, March 23.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.39

Selyns, Henry, 1636-1701.
A.L.S. (in Latin) to Increase Mather, stating he has sent abroad Mr. Mather's books, and noting that Senguerdius and others entertained a high opinion of them, and mentioning the writer's marriage; New York, 23 March 1686-7. 1s. (1p.)

1687 April 4th (not before)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.45

Allen, James, 1632-1710.

A.Ms. (no signature) to the King's most excellent Majesty, the humble address of many congregations in New England on his declaration of indulgence; [Boston, not before 4 Apr. 1687], 1s. (1 p.)

"1687. Apr. 4 K. James publishes a declaration for liberty of conscience." - Prince (H.90a.12, no. 10).

Signed "Ye Majesties most loyall & obedient subjects" cf. no. 46.

1687 (not before April 4, 1687)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.46

Allen, James, 1632-1710.

Ms. (copy) of no. 45 signed (by an amanuensis) your Majestyes most loyal & obedient subjects, James Allen, Increase Mather, Samuel Willard; [Boston, not before 4 Apr 1687], 1 s. (1 p.)

A fair copy of no. 45 with slight verbal alteration.

1687 (not before April 4, 1687)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.41

Bailey, Thomas, 1653-1688/9.

A.L. (no signature) to Increase Mather, narrating the reception of the address presented by the presbyterian ministers to the king, etc.; London, Tuesday night [not before 4 April 1687].

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 669.

"Declaration dated Apr. 4 1687."--Prince.

1687 Apr. 12

1687 Bailey, Guido, d. ca. 1700. Ms. 116

Apr. 12

Deed of sale for land in Bridgewater, Mass., to Samuel Lathrop.

Ms.D.S. Bridgewater, Mass., 12 Apr. 1687. 1 p. 13 1/2 x 12 1/2 in. On parchment.

Witnessed by Joseph Hayward and Nathaniel Brett.

1. Bridgewater, Mass.--History. I. Lathrop, Samuel, d. ca. 1724.

1687 May 24

*Ch.M.2.3 v.1 p.101

Richards, Philip

Ms.D.S.: Bond for £200 to Sir Edmund Andros with Mathew Auger for a marriage license; Boston, 24 May 1687. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Auger, Mathew
II Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714

1687 June 28

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 18

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
Ms.L.S. to William Blathwayt; Boston, 28 June, 1687. 2s.(4p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 153-162
See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue*... (Boston, 1870)

1687 June 30

Gray, George Ms.U.1.14 v.1 no.8

A.L.S. to James Harrison; Barbados, 30th 6 mo. 1687. 1 p.

1 Harrison, James

1687

Ms.Am.
2056

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707.

Notes summarizing sermons preached during June 1687; Boston, 1687. A.Ms.(incomplete) 7 s. (28 p.)

1687 July 6

1687 West, John, Deputy Secretary to Sir Edmund Andros. *G.380.66

July 6 To Joseph Dudley.

[(Boston)] Having been occupied with birth of daughter to his wife, now encloses recognizance relating to Edward Randolph.

A.L.S. 1 p. 12 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1. Randolph, Edward, 1640?-1700? I. Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

1687 July 20

*Mss.
Acc.
557

Gt. Brit. Treasury.

Ms.D.: Grant to Duke of Albemarle to search for treasure in Florida; [London] 20 July 1687. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Florida--History--Colo[illegible] period to 1821
I Albemarle, Christopher Monck, duke of, 1653-1688.
2 Treasure-trove

1687 July 31

Dury, Andrew Ms.U.1.14 v.1 no.9

A.L.S. to James Harrison; Barbados, 31 July 1687. 2 p.

1 Barbados—Commerce.
I Harrison, James

1687 August 2

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no. 42

Mather, Nathaniel, 1631-1697.

A.L.S. (initials) to Increase Mather, on the situation of dissenters in England, on booksellers and printing, and the poor health of Mr. Collins; London, 2 Aug. 1687.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p.67.

1687 August 25th

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.43

Lee, Samuel, 1625-1691?

A.L.S. (initials) to Increase Mather, speaking of the prospects of religion, Mount Hope 25 Aug., 1687.

["I conclude - Samuel Lee." - Prince.]

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 540.

1687 September 1

Dury, Andrew Ms.U.1.14 v.1 no.10

A.L.S. to James Harrison; Barbados, 1 Sept. 1687. 1 p.

1. Barbados--Commerce

1687 September 5

Danforth, Samuel, 1666-1727.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Taunton,
1508 5 September, 1687. 2s.(2p.)
v. 2
no. 20 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 166-167

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1687 September 20

Ms.Am.
791

Davie, Humphrey, d.1689.

Ms.D.S.: Statement of loan from Samuel Shrimpton; Boston, 20 Sept. 1687. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Shrimpton, Samuel, 1643-1698.

1687 Oct./Nov.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
nos.47,
48&49

Mss.(rough draft and copies) of other addresses on the declaration of indulgence by James II; [S.l., Oct. or Nov. 1687.] 3s. (5p.)

"Suppose in Octobr or Novembr 1687."-Prince.

1687 October

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 21

Barnstable County (Mass.). Grand Jury.

Ms.D. [A proposal for an address to the King; n.p., October? 1687]. 1s.(1p.)

In the handwriting of Thomas Hinckley

Thomas Prince's note, relating to chronology of events

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 168-169

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1687, October

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.50

Hinckley, Thomas, 1620-1705.

A.Ms.S.(copy) to the King "The humble address of your Majesty's most loyall & gratefull subjects the inhabitants of your most antient colony of New Plimoth in your territory of N: England." [New Plimoth, October, 1687.] 1s. (2p.)

" à Govr Hinckley's papers -This seems to be drawn up in 8br.1687." - Prince.

1687, October.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.
A.L. (rough draft, in Latin) to Wolferdus Senguerdius; Boston, Oct. 1687. 2s. (2p.)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.53

1687 October

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 22

New Plymouth Colony. Governor, 1681-1686, 1689-1692 (Thomas Hinckley)
Ms.D.S. (df.; initials): [Address and petition to King James II; n.p., October 1687]. 1s.(1p.)

In the handwriting of Thomas Hinckley
Thomas Prince's note, dating the draft
See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1687 October

v.
Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 23

New Plymouth Colony. Governor, 1681-1686, 1689-1692 (Thomas Hinckley).

Ms.D.S.: [Address and petition to King James II; n.p.], October 1687. 2s.(4p.)

Signed by Thomas Hinckley

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 169-185

Together with a fragment (1p.) of another version, in the handwriting of Thomas Hinckley

1687 October

New Plymouth Colony. Governor, 1681-1686,
Ms.v.Am. 1689-1692 (Thomas Hinckley).
1508 Ms.D. (df., fragment) [Address and petition
v. 2 to King James II; n.p., October 1687].
no. 24 1s.(1p.)

Together with a scrap of paper, containing two brief notes in the handwriting of Thomas Hinckley and Thomas Prince

1687 October 11th

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.51

Lee, Samuel, 1625-1691.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather speaking of a visit from Rev. Charles Morton, and of the prospects of religion in Rhode Island; Mount Hope, 11 Oct. 1687. 2s. (2p.)

1687 October 12th

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.56

Hemingway, Daniel, fl.1686.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, acknowledging receipt of a letter, mentioning the death of Mr.Mather's nearest relation in England, Mrs. Ellen Holme, daughter of Mrs. Abigail Holt; Bolton [Lancashire, England], 12 Oct. 1687. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol.8, p.659.

1687 October 18th

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no. 52

Bishop, John, 1612-1694.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, acknowledging receipt of a letter, speaking of the spiritual condition of his neighborhood ("many are Gospel-glutted & growing weary"), and expressing fears for the consequences to the college if Mr. Mather should leave it; Stamford, 18 Oct. 1687. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th Series, vol.8, p.314.

On verso, notes in the hand of Rev.Mather.

1687 October 24

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
nos. 54
& 55

Baker, Samuel, fl. 1680's.

A.L.S. (initials) to Increase Mather acknowledging receipt of books, speaking highly of Mr. Mather's son, but wishing he had his father's plainness of style, sending Burnett's book, speaking of the condition of the church and the scarcity of preachers; [Wattsfield-Hall, Suffolk, not after the 24 Oct. 1687.]

1s. (3p.)

"Conclude - Samuel Baker of Wattsfield-Hall, Suffolk." - Prin[illegible]

(See next card.)

1687 October 24

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
nos.
54&55

Baker, Samuel, fl.1680's. A.L.S. to
Increase Mather ... 24 Oct. 1687.
(Card 2)

Note in the handwriting of Increase Mather: "Received Octobr 24, 1687." - Prince.

Outside address endorsed in another hand: "Since this letter was wrot there is come a packett from you to Mr. Baker wch shall bee forwarded to him." (no.55)

Publ. in M. [illegible]H.S.Collections, 4th ser., vol.8, p.513.

E

1687 November 8th

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.44

Danforth, Thomas, 1622-1699.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather, urging that in the address to his majesty no mention be made of the proclamation for a general toleration, etc.; Cambridge, 8 Nov. 1687.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 507.

1687, Dec. 15.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.62

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

A.L.S. to Edward Randolph, referring to a copy of the forged letter from Increase Mather; [Roxbury], 15 Dec. 1687. 1s. (1p.)

Contains also A.N.S. (memorandum) by Giles Master, certifying "the inclosed[absent] to be a true copy" of Mr. Mather's letter; [S.l.], 29 Dec. 1687.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol.8, p.485.

1687 December 24

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.58

Sherlock, James.

Ms.D.(copy by Thomas Larkins) Warrant for the arrest of Increase Mather to answer suit of Edward Randolph; [Boston], 24 Dec. 1687. 1s. (1p.)

1687 December 26

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 25

Treat, Samuel, 1648-1717.

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Eastham, Ma., 26 December, 1687. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 186-187

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1687, Dec. 29.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.6
no.62

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.
A.L.S. to Edward Randolph, referring to a copy of the forged letter from Increase Mather; [Roxbury], 15 Dec. 1687. 1s. (1p.)

Contains also A.N.S. (memorandum) by Giles Master, certifying "the inclosed[absent] to be a true copy" of Mr. Mather's letter; [S.l.], 29 Dec. 1687.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol.8, p.485.

1687 December 31

Saffin, John, d. 1710.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. (initials) to Thomas Hinckley;
1508 Boston, 31 December, 1687. 2s.(2p.)
v. 2
no. 26 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 187-189

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1688-89

1688-1689 **Allyn, Samuel** **G.342.22

Know all men by these presents yt whereas I Sam Allen of Barnstable... «Agreement in regard to sharing the profits of certain voyages.» 1688/9.
Signed in presence of Humphrey Parson «and» Wm. Stone.
1p.

1688-1690

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.75

Ms.D.(copy): A charge drawne against Mr. John Usher; [between 1688 and 1690?].
1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p.706.

1688 ______ 3

Allen, James, 1632-1710.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.43

A.L.S. to Increase Mather ; Boston, 3 ___, 1688. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 674.

1688

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.11

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
Ms.D. An abstract of the humble complaint and petition ... in behalf ... of New Plymouth ; [Plymouth?, ______ 1688?]
[Mutilated] 1s.(2p.)

1688

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.29

Ms.D. (copy). The humble petition of Increase Mather, Samuel Nowell and Elisha Hutchinson to the King's most excellent majesty ; [n.p., ----, 1688?]. 1s.(2p.)

1688

Read, Israel Ch.E.13.44

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding sale of cloth by Thomas Russell; [Charlestown?] [?] 1688. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn before William Symmes.

1. Russell, Thomas
I. Symmes, William, c. 1627-1691

1688

Ms.vAm.
1502
v.6
nos.
60&61

Ms.D.(copy) Record of the case of Edward Randolph vs. Increase Mather. [S.l., after Jan.1688.] 2s. (2p.)

The writ was issued 24 Dec. 1687.

ca. 1688

Suffolk Co., Mass. Sheriff. *Ch.F.10.30

Ms.D.S.(James Sherlock): List of men "late of" Boston, Roxbury, Dorchester, Milton, and Braintree; [Boston, ca. 1688] 1 s. (1 p.)

I Sherlock, James

1688

Summers, Henry Ch.E.13.46

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding Thomas Russell and his wife, the former Jane Betteys; [Charlestown?] [?] 1688. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by William Symmes.

1. Russell, Thomas
2. Russell, Jane (Bette[illegible]
I. Symmes, William, c. [illegible]-1691

[1688?]

xb.
Ms.Map.
4

(original
& facsimile)

Wells, Phillip

This harbour of Boston with soundings without and com̄ings in are laid down as taken by Captain John Fayrwether, Capt^{n}. Thomas Smith, Capt^{n}. Timothy Armitage, Capt^{n}. Joseph Eldredge, masters, and Phillip Wells employed for the same by His Excellency S^{r}. Edmund Andros ... [Boston, 1688?] Ms.chart in color. 1s. (1p.) 57x44cm.

M. Carroll, supposed draughtsman.

Ex libris: George Brinley (sale)

cf. Winsor's Memorial Hist. of Boston, v.2, p.l-li.

1688 bef. April 6

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.19

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.
Ms.D.(copy). The humble petition of Increase Mather, Samuell Nowell and Elisha Hutchinson to the Kings most excellent majesty ; [n.p., before 6 April, 1688]
1s.(1p.)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.20

_____ _____ Another copy. 1s.(1p.)

(See next card)

1688 bef. April 6

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.19

Ms.D. (copy). The humble petition ...
(Card 2)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.21

______ ______ Ms.paper, probably related to
the petition. 1s.(1p.)

(See next card)

1688 bef. April 6

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.19

Ms.D. (copy). The humble petition ...
(Card 3)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 701.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 not after June

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.12

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.
A.Ms. ; [n.p., not after June 1688].
2s.(3p.)

A.Ms. notes concerning the grievances of New England.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1687/8 January 4

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Chancery, 1688. *Ch.F.10.25

Ms.D.S. (John West, Secretary): Decision of court in Anthony Checkley v. Joshua Scottow and Humphrey Davie; [Boston] 4 Jan. 1687[-8] 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Checkley, Anthony, 16[illegible]08
2 Scottow, Joshua, 1614[illegible]8
3 Davie, Humphrey, d.1689
I West, John

1687-8 Feb. 15

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.3

Lee, Samuel, 1625-1691.

A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather speaking of Mr. Mather's going to England, and wishing that they could sit up one night together before his departure; [Mount Hope, R.I.], 15 Feb. 1687-8. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections. 4th series, vol.8, p.542.

"Saml Lee" - Prince.

1687/8 March 8

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.4

A.L.S. to Increase Mather; Plimouth, 8 March 1687/8. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p.254.

1687/8 March 9

Mather, Samuel, 1651-1728.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.4a

A.L.S. (initials) to Increase Mather; Windsor, 9 March 1687/88. 1s. (1p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 March 20

Bishop, John, 1612-1694.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather; Stamford,
1502 20 March, 1688. 1s.(1p.)
v.7
no.5 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p.315.
See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)

1688 Mar. 21

Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714. Ch. E. 10.3.

Ms.D.S.: Certification regarding will of John Scarlet~~t~~, signed also by John West; [Boston?] 21 March 1687[1688]. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Scarlet, John, d.1688.

1688 March 30

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.6

Swinnerton, John, d. 1691.

A.L.S. to ______ ______ ; Salem, 30 March, 1688. 1s. (1p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 April 9

*Ch.F.10
.27

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1688.

Printed form S.(Benjamin Bullivant, Justice of the Peace) filled out in ms.: Memorandum of recognizance made by John Robbinson, John Attkins, and Damaris Threeneedles, to appear at next Court of Assize to testify against Elijah Doubleday in murder of Daniel Mitchell; [Boston] 9 Apr. 1688. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts
2 Doubleday, Elijah
I Bullivant, Benjamin
II Robinson, John of Bos[illegible].
III Atkins, John, of Boston

1688 April 17

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.1 p.105

Knight, Richard

Ms.D.S.: A bond for £200 to Sir Edmund Andros with Thomas Kemble for a marriage license; Boston, 17 April, 1688.
1 s. (4 p.)

I Kemble, Thomas
II Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714
1 Knight, Sarah Kemble, 1666-1724

1688 April 18

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.8

Massachusetts (Colony). Governor, 1687-1689 (Edmund Andros).

Ms.D.S. A proclamation appointing a time of public thanksgiving ; Boston, 18 April, 1688. 1s.(1p.)

1688 April 19

1688 Hayward, Nathaniel, Bridgewater, Mass. Ms. 115

Apr. 19 Deed of sale to John Ames, of Bridgewater, Mass., for 50 acres of land in Bridgewater.

Ms.D.S. Bridgewater, Mass. 1 p. 15 x 12 in.

Witnessed by John Willis and Nathaniel Brett; attest written and signed by William Bradford (d. 1704); registered by Josiah Cotton (d. 1728).

In autograph of Nathaniel Brett.

1. Bridgewater, Mass. [illegible]ory. I. Ames, John, b. 1647.

1688 April 20

*Ch.M.2 Smith, James
.3 v.1
p.107

Ms.D.S.: Bond for ₤200 to Sir Edmund Andros with Thomas Hill for a marriage license; Boston 20 Apr 1688. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714
II Hill, Thomas

1688 May 10

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Increase Mather ; Boston,
1502 10 May, 1688. 1s.(2p.)
v.7
no.27 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 364.

1688 June 1

Gibson, John, 17th cent.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.16

Ms.D. (copy). Petition and address to the Kings most excellent majestie ; [Cambridge?, 1 June?, 1688?] 1s.(1p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 June 1

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.13

Ms.D. (copy). An humble memorial of the present condition of the dissenters of New England ; [n.p., 1 June?, 1688?] 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 699.
See *The Prince Library. A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 June 1

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.14

Ms.Df. The true state of ye Kings loyall and dutyfull subjects in New England ; [n.p., 1 June?, 1688?] 2s.(3p.)

Ms.xAm.
1502
v.7
no.15

______ Another copy with slight alterations. [Mutilated] 1s.(1p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 June 2

Massachusetts (Colony) Secretary. *Ch.F.10.28

Ms.D.S.(John West): Certificate that will of Thomas Robins of Salem has been proved and administration granted; Boston, 2 June 1688. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Robins, Thomas, 1620-1688
I West, John

1688 June 11

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.17

Mason, Stephen, 17th cent.

A.N.S. to Increase Mather ; Newington Green, 11 June, 1688. 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 699.

1688 July

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.9

Ms.D. (copy). [Petition] to the Kings most excellent majestie ; [Plymouth?, July 1688] [Mutilated] 2s.(3p.)

Ms.v.Am
1502
v.7
no.10

_____ _____ Another copy. 1s.(1p.)

See *The Prince Library. A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 July

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.22

Ms.D. (copy). The humble petition of Increase Mather, Samuel Nowell and Elisha Hutchinson to the Lords Committee for Trade and Foreign Plantations ; [n.p., July?, 1688?] 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 July 2

Richards, John, d. 1694

A.L.S. to Increase Mather ; Boston, 2 July, 1688. 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p.502.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.18

1688 July 6

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.23

Mather, Warham.
A.L.S.(initials) to Increase Mather ;
Boston, 6 July, 1688. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 671.

1688 July 9

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.
Ms.Am. A.L.S.to Increase Mather ; Plimouth,
1502 9 July, 1688. 2s.(2p.)
v.7
no.25 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 8, p. 255.

1688 July 10

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.26

Willard, Samuel, 1640-1707.
A.L.S. to Increase Mather ; Boston,
10 July, 1688. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 570.

1688 July 24

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.28

A.L.S. to Increase Mather ; Boston, 24 July, 1688. 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 517.

1688 August 14

Mather, Nathaniel, 1669-1688.
A.L.S. to Cotton Mather; [n.p.], 14 August, 1688. 1s.(1p.)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.30

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 672.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 August 17

1688 Shove, Josh Inserted in H.26.1-8

Aug 17

To Samuel Sewall.

[Newbury.] Thanks him profusely for his "paternal care." His relatives are well. Major Davison recently captured seven Indians who had threatened the inhabitants of Newbury. A.L.S. 1p. 13 1/2 x 9 in.

1 Indians of North Ameri[illegible]assachusetts

1688 August 30

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.31

Ms.D. [Bond signed by] Increase Mather, Samuel Nowell and Elisha Hutchinson, [and given to] Stephen Mason; [n.p.], 30 August, 1688. 1s.(1p.)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.32

________ ______ Duplicate. 2s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 August 31

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.33

Mather, Nathaniel, 1669-1688.
A.L.S. (initials) to Cotton Mather; Salem, 31 August, 1688. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 673.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 September

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.41

Ms.N. (unsigned) to Increase Mather ;
[n.p., September 1688?] 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 704.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 September 5

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.34

Ms.L. (unsigned) [to colonel Bishop?];
London, 5 September, 1688. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)

1688 September 10

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.35

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.
A.L.S. to Increase Mather; Plimouth, 10 September, 1688. 2s.(3p.)

It also contains an autograph note, dated: Boston, 21 September, 1688.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 257.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 September 12

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.36

Ms.L. (unsigned) to colonel Bishop; London, 12 September, 1688. 2s.(4p.)

See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 September 13,15,18

Ms.L. (unsigned) [to colonel Bishop?];
London, 13,15,18 September, 1688. 2s.(4p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no. 37

1688 September 19

Ms.L. (unsigned) to colonel Bishop; London, 19 September, 1688. 2s.(4p.)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.38

See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 September 20,22?,25

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.40

Ms.L. (unsigned) [to colonel Bishop?]; London, 20,22?,25 September, 1688. 2s.(4p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 September 22

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.39

Selyns, Henry, 1636-1701.
A.L.S. to Cotton Mather; Neo-Eboraci [i.e. New York], 22 September, 1688.
2s.(2p.)

In Latin.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 October 2

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.42

Ms.L. (unsigned) to colonel Bishop ; London, 2 October 1688. 2s.(4p.)

See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 October 4

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.44

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.
A.L.S. to Increase Mather; Boston, 4 October, 1688. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p.365.
See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 October 4?,6,9

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.47

Ms.L. (unsigned) to colonel Bishop;
London, 4?,6,9 October, 1688. 2s.(4p.)

See *The Prince Library. A catalogue* ...
(Boston, 1870)

1688 October 8

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.45

A.L.S. to Increase Mather ; Boston, 8 October, 1688. 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 519.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 October 9

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.46

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.
A.L.S. to Increase Mather; [n.p.], 9 October, 1688. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 369.

See _The Prince Library_. _A catalogue_ ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 October 11,16

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.48

Ms.L. (unsigned) [to colonel Bishop?]; London, 11, 16 October, 1688. 2s.(4p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 October 18

Ms.Am. Ms.L. (unsigned) to colonel Bishop ;
1502 [n.p.] 18 October, 1688; 2s.(4p.)
v.7
no.49 See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)

1688 October 24

Ms.Am.
1574

Henchman, Hezekiah

Ms.D.S.: Indenture leasing building & wharf from Samuel Sewall (1652-1730); Boston, 24 Oct. 1688. 1 s. (1 p.)

Witnessed and signed by Daniel Quincy, Nathaniel Henchman and Eliakim Mather.

1 Land tenure--Boston
I Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1
II Quincy, Daniel
III Henchman, Nathaniel

1688 October 25,27, 30

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no. 50

Ms.L. (unsigned) to colonel Bishop; London, 25,27,30 October, 1688. 2s.(4p.)

See *The Prince Library. A catalogue ...* (Boston, 1870)

1688 November 1,3, 6

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no. 51

Ms.L. (unsigned) to colonel Bishop; London, 1,3,6 November, 1688. 2s.(4p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 November 7

Eliot, John, 1604-1690.

A.N.S. to Increase Mather ; Roxbury, 7 November, 1688. 1s.(1p.)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.24

1688 November 13

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no. 52

Ms.L. (unsigned) to colonel Bishop; London, 13 November, 1688. 2s.(4p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 November 14

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.1 p.109

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730

A.D.S.: Lease of Hog Island to Jeremiah Belcher for £50 a year; Boston 14 Nov. 1688. 1 s. (5 p.)

1 Boston--Land transfers
2 Hog Island, Mass.

1688 November 19

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no. 53

A.L.S. (initials) to Samuel Nowell ; Boston, 19 November, 1688. 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 371.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 November 20

Allen, James, 1632-1710.

Ms.Am.
1502

v.7
no.54

A.L.S. to Samuel Nowell; [n.p.], 20 November, 1688. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol.8, p. 675.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 November 29

Hartopp, John.

Ms.Am. A.N.S. to Increase Mather; [n.p.],
1502 29 November, 1688.
v.7
no. 56

1688 November 22

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p. 111

Haywood, Anthony

Ms.D.S.: Bond to George Worthylake for £100; Boston 22 Nov. 1688. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Worthylake, George

1688 November 29, December 1

Ms. Am.
1502
v.7
no.57

Ms.L. (unsigned) to colonel Bishop ; London, 29 November, 1 December, 1688. 2s.(4p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 December

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1688

*Ch.F.10.29

Ms.D.S.(G. Farwell): Decision of court, confiscating smuggled liquors of Erasmus James of Marblehead, and dividing them between King and Joshua Broadbent, informant; [Salem? ca. Dec. 1688] 2 s. (3 p.)

1 Smuggling--Massachusetts--Colonial period
2 Liquor traffic--Massachusetts
3 Marblehead, Mass.--Hi[illegible]
I Farwell, George
II Broadbent, Joshua
III James, Erasmus, b.1635

1688 December 4

1688
Dec 4

Hathorne, John, 1641-1717; judge. Ch B 4.49

Summons, issued to the Sheriff of Marblehead.

[Written from?] Summons to court at Salem to given evidence concerning Joseph and Hannah Sweets' and their alehouse, to Samuel Waldron, Jude Gatchell, Samuel Nicholson, Mary Nicks, Lucie Rowland, Lawrence Blancher, and Thomas Boyden. A.D.S. 1p. 6 x 7 in.

1688 December 6,8

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.58

Ms.L.(unsigned) [to colonel Bishop?];
London, 6,8 December, 1688. 1s.(1p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1688 . December 10

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.60

James II, King of Gt. Brit., 1633-1701.
Ms.L.(copy) to the Earl of Feversham ; Whithall, 10 December, 1688. 1s.(2p.)

It also contains a copy of Lord Feversham's letter to the Prince of Orange.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1688 December 11

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no. 59

Ms.L.(unsigned) to colonel Bishop;
[n.p.], 11 December, 1688. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)

1688 December 17

1683 Dec 17 Calef, Robert — Ch K 1.40 V.2 P.32

Deposition.

1688 December 20

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.61

Ms.L. (unsigned) to colonel Bishop; [London?], 20 December, 1688. 2s.(4p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 December 22

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.64

James II, King of Gt. Brit., 1633-1701.

Ms.D. (copy) : His majesty's reasons for withdrawing himself from Rochester; Rochester, 22 December, 1688. 2s.(3p.)

It also contains a note, probably for colonel Bishop.
See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue* ...
(Boston, 1870)

1688 December 22, 25

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no. 62

Ms.L. (unsigned) [to colonel Bishop?]; London, 22, 25 December, 1688. 1s. (2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 December 25

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.63

Ms.L.(unsigned) to colonel Bishop; [London?], 25 December, 1688. 1s.(2p.)

See *The Prince Library. A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

1688 December 27

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.55

Ms.L. (unsigned) to _____ ______;
[n.p.], 27 December, 1688. 1s.(1p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)

1689

Ms.qSp.
20

Cisneros, Francisco de

Ms.: Poesias de varios ingenios de esta M.N. y M.L. ciudad de Vitoria, a la muerte de Doña Maria Luisa de Borbon, consorte de Don Carlos II; [n.p.] 1689. (34 ℓ.)

1689

1689 Patu, ----. **C.35.21

Relation de ce qui s'est passé à la Baie du Nord [et de la conduite de M. d'Iberville] envoyée par le sieur Patu de Québec. Dated A Québec 1689. (5) ff. Manuscript. Transcript.

Added Lettre d'Iberville à ses associés à Paris.

1. French Mss in this library

1689?

**G.41.59

[1689?] Villebon, Robineau, chevalier de. -1700.

Relation de mon voiage à l'Acadie sur le vaisseau l'Union, et de tout ce qui s'est passé aud' pays dans tout le temps que j'y ay esté [1689?].
(10) ff. Manuscript. Transcript. F°.

1689

William III, King of Gt. Brit., 1650-1702.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.74

Ms.D. (copy): [Order of King William III, in relation to Sir Edmund Andros]; [n.p.], 1689. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 710.

1689 January 3

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.65

Ms.L. (unsigned) to colonel Bishop; [London?], 3 January, [1689?]. 2s.(4p.)

See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 January 4

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.66

Phillips, John, 17th cent.
A.L.S. to Increase Mather; Charlestowne, 4 January, 1688/9. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 676.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 January 8

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no. 68

Ms.L. (unsigned) to colonel Bishop; London, 8 January, [1688/9?]. 2s.(4p.)

See *The Prince Library. A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 January 8

Moody, Joshua, 1633-1697.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.67

A.L.S. (initials) to Increase Mather; [Boston?], 8 January, 1688/[89]1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 369.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 January 18, 28

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.69

Leusden, John, 1624-1699.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather; Utrecht, 18,28 January, 1689. 1s.(2p.)

On the reverse, notes in the handwriting of Increase Mather .

In Latin.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

(See next card)

1689 January 18, 28

Leusden, John, 1624-1639.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.7 no.69

A.L.S. to Increase Mather; Utrecht, 18,28 January, 1689... (Card 2)

Ms.Am. 1502 v.7 no.70

_____ _______ English translation in the handwriting of Nathaniel Mather. 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 678.

1689 after February 13 and before July

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no. 71

Ms.Df. (copy): Matters of Complaynt objected against Sir Edmund Andros; [n.p., after 13 February and before July 1689?]. [Mutilated]. 2s.(3p.)

In the handwriting of Increase Mather.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no. 72

_______ _______ Another copy; [n.p., 1689?]

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 707.

1689 February

Phips, Sir William, 1651-1695.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.73

Ms.Df.: The petition of Sir William Phips and Increase Mather to the King's most excellent majesty; [n.p., February 1689?] 1s.(1p.)

In the handwriting of Increase Mather.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol.8, p. 705.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 February 3

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.496

1689
Feb 3

Cooke, Elisha

To Any of the Constables in Boston.

1689 February 15

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.
Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Plimouth.
1508 15 February, 1688/89. 3s.(3p.)
v. 2
no. 27 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 189-190

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1689 February 18

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.76

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

A.L.S. to Sir Henry Ashurst; [n.p.], 18 February, 1688 [i.e. 1689]. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 117.

See *The Prince Library. A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 February 22

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.77

Gt. Brit. Board of Trade.

Ms.Df.(copy): A report from the honorable the lords of the [Committee] for Trade and Foreign Plantations; [n.p.], 22 February, [1689]. 1s.(2p.)

In the handwriting of Increase Mather.

It also contains a copy of an order of the King and his Privy Council, Whitehall, 26 February, 1688 [i.e. 1689].

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 117.

1689 February 26

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.77

Gt. Brit. Board of Trade.

Ms.Df.(copy): A report from the honorable the lords of the [Committee] for Trade and Foreign Plantations; [n.p.], 22 February, [1689]. 1s.(2p.)

In the handwriting of Increase Mather.

It also contains a copy of an order of the King and his Privy Council, Whitehall, 26 February, 1688 [i.e. 1689].

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 117.

1689 March

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
nos.78
&79

Thorner, Sir. Robert.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather; Southampton, 14 March, 1688/9. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 677.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 March 11

Flechier, Esprit, Bp. of Nimes, 1632-1710. Ch.G.12.6

Ms.D.S.: Statement regarding abjuration of Calvinism of one Anne Marguerite Petit, wife on Capt. Du Noyer; Nismes, 11 mars 1689. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 French Mss in this Library

1689 March 21

Cradock, Samuel, 1621-1706.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.80

A.L.S. to Increase Mather; [n.p.], 21 March, 1688/9. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 643.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 March 25

Nelson, , 17th cent.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.81

A.S.L. to ____ _____ ; Boston, 25 March, 1689. [Mutilated]. 1s.(2p.)

1689 March 26

*Ch.M.2.3 v.1
p.103

Dummer, Richard

A.D.S.: Lease of a 250 acre farm in Newbury to Samuel Aires in return for food; «Newbury, Mass.» 26 March 1689. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Aires, Samuel
2 Newbury, Mass.--Land transfers

1689 April 6

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.82

Wharton, Philip, Lord.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather; [n.p.], 6 April, 1689. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 680.

It also contains notes in the handwriting of Increase Mather.

1689 April 18

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.83

Ms.D.(copy): Summons to the Governor Sir Edmund Andros; Boston, 18 April, 1689. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 537.

See The Prince Library: A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.84

________ ________ Another copy. 1s.(1p.)

1689 April 20

Bradford, William, 1624-1704.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 28

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Plimouth, 20 April, 1689. 2s.(2p.)

In the handwriting of Nathaniel Thomas, and also bearing his signature

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 190-191

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1689 April 20

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 29

Danforth, Thomas, 1622-1699.

A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Boston, 20 April, 1689. 1s.(1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 191-192

See _The Prince Library_. _A catalogue_... (Boston, 1870)

1689 April 22

New Plymouth Colony.
Ms.Am. Ms.D.: A declaration of sundry the
1508 inhabitants of Plimouth; [Plymouth?],
v. 2 22 April, 1689. 1s.(2p.)
no. 31

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 197

On the reverse of the same sheet: an incomplete draft of the same document, in the handwriting of Thomas Hinckley

1689 April 22

Prince, Samuel, 1649-1728.
Ms.Am. A.L. (unsigned) to [Thomas Hinckley];
1508 Boston, 22 April, 1689. 2s.(4p.)
v. 2
no. 30 Bears the address of Mercy Prince

Thomas Prince's note, identifying the writer and the recipient of the letter

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 192-196

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1689 April 30

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 32

Massachusetts (Colony). Council, 1689.

Ms.L.S. [to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of New Plymouth]; Boston, 30 April, 1689. 1s.(1p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 197-199

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1689 May 10

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.85

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1689.
Ms.D.(copy): Councils answer to the Representatives; Boston, 10 May, 1689. 1s.(2p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington and Ebenezer Prout.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 708.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 May 20

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.89

Haverhill, Mass.

Ms.D.(copy): Instructions [of the town of Haverhill] to [its] Representative; Haverhill, 20 May, 1689. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 June

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.88

A.L.S. to Cotton Mather; [n.p.,21] June, 1689. 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 485.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 June

New Plymouth Colony.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 33

Ms.D. (df): [Address] to the high and mighty Prince William the III; [n.p., June 1689?]. 1s.(2p.)

Thomas Prince's note: "I suppose this draught was made by the Rev. Mr. Samuel Lee of Bristoll about June 1689."

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 199-200

1689 June

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 34

New Plymouth Colony. General Court.

Ms.D.S. (copy) [Acts and orders] agreed on and voted by the General Court the 7th of June 1689; [Plymouth, June 1689]. 1s. (2p.)

Certified by Samuel Sprague, secretary

Original document publ. in Records of the Colony of New Plymouth..., vol. 6 (Boston, 1856; repr. 1968), p. 208-211

1689 June 6

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 35

A.L.S. to Henry Ashurst; New Plymouth, 6 June, 1689. 1s.(1p.)

Encloses the draft of "an addresse unto theire majesties"

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 201-202

1689 June 7

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.90

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1689.

Ms.D.(copy): Answer [of the Governor and the Council] to the Representatives; [n.p.], 7 June, 1689. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 June 8

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.86

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

A.L.S. to John Hampden, in the name and behalfe of the Councill and Representatives of the Colony ; Boston, 8 June, 1689. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 538.

See *The Prince Library. A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 June 8

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.91

Ms.D.(copy): Oath taken by the Council [of Massachusetts Colony] ; [n.p.], 8 June, 1689. 1s.(2p.)

1689 June 13

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.87

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1689.
House of Representatives.
Ms.D.(copy): Order for towne elections by the Governor, and Council and Convention of the Representatives ; Boston, 13 June, 1689. 1s.(2p.)

Signed by Ebenezer Prout.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 710.

1689 June 13

1689

June 13

West, John, Deputy Secretary to Sir Edmund Andros.

No.2 in *G.380.66

To the Governor and General Court of Massachusetts.

[Boston] From prison protests against illegality of detention, requesting release.

A.L. (Unsigned draft) 1 p. 12 x 8 in.

The letter as sent is printed in W. H. Whitmore's Andros Tracts, III, 94, from copy in the Massachusetts Archives.

1. Massachusetts. History. Colonial period. I. Massachu

1689 July 17

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 36

Massachusetts (Colony). General Convention, 1689.

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of New Plymouth; Boston, 17 July, 1689. 2s.(3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, and Isaac Addington, secretary

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 203-204

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1689 August 2

Massachusetts (Colony). Council, 1689.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 37

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of the Colony of New Plymouth; Boston, 2 August, 1689. 2s.(3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 204-205

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1689 August 13

Ashurst, Sir Henry, bart., d. 1710.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; London, 13 August,
1508 1689. 2s.(2p.)
v. 2
no. 38 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 206

See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870)

1689 August 13

Smith, Daniel, 17th cent.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Rehoboth, Ma.,
1508 13 August, 1689. 2s.(2p.)
v. 2
no. 39 Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series,
vol. 5, p. 207

1689 August 13

Walley, John, 1644-1712.

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 2 no. 40

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; [n.p., ca. 13 August, 1689]. 2s.(3p.)

Thomas Prince's note, dating the letter

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 208-209

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1689 August 14

Cullen, Thomas Mss. Acc. 2706

A.L.S. to The Rt. Hon. Charles Montagu; Dover, 14 Aug. 1689. 3 s. (4 p.)

On the conduct of affairs in Boston under Governor Andros.

1. Boston--Hist.--Colonial period.
I. Halifax, Charles Montagu, earl of, 1661-1715.

1689 September 12

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 41

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Deal in Kent, 12 September, 1689. 2s.(3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 209-211

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1689 September 17

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 42

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
A.L.S. to Mary Hinckley; Boston, 17 September, 1689. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p.212-214.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 September 23

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 43

Bassitt, William.
A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley ; [n.p., ca. 23 September, 1689]. 2s (2p.)

Contains also a note by William Bradford.

Publ. in MH.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p.214-216

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1689 September 26

Halifax, Charles Montagu, earl of, 1661-1715 Ch.E.11.15

Ms.D.S.: Orders that New England Colonists not molest John Usher; Hampton Court, 26 Sept. 1689. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Usher, John, 1648-1726

1689 September 27

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 44

Prince, Samuel, 1649-1728.
Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley ; Sandwich, 27 September, 1689. 1s (2p.)

Signed by Samuel Prince
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol.5, p.216-217.
See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1689 October 5

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 29

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692
(William Bradstreet).

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 5 October, 1689. 2s.(3p.).

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name and by consent of the Convention.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.217-218.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1689 Ocotber 18

Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718.

Ms.Am. Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and John Walley ;
1508 Falmouth, 18 October, 1689. 2s. (2p.)
v. 3
no. 30 In the handwriting of William Bassitt.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collectins, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.219-220.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1689 October 19

Pound, Thomas, pirate. Ms.1467

A.D.S.: Deposition concerning piratical plot undertaken by him and several others; Boston, 19 Oct. 1689. 1 s. (4 p.) Taken before Governor and Assistants; annotated and signed by Isaac Addington.

1 Pirates--Massachusett[illegible]
I Massachusetts (Colon[illegible]ernor, 1689-1692 (Simon Bradstreet)
II Massachusetts (Colony) Assistants, 1689
III Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715

1689 October 31

Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718.

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 3 no. 31

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and John Walley; Falmouth, 31 October, 1689. 2s (3p.)

In the handwriting of William Bassitt.

Contains also a postscript in the handwriting of John Walley, dated Boston, 9 November, 1689.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.220-223.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1689 November 14

1689
14 Nov

Worden, Samuel Ms.H.1.8
III, 32

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Boston] Giving information from England, Scotland and the colonies. Concerning the printing of Penn's The frame of the government, Philadelphia, 1689.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections, ser.4, vol.5, p. 224-5.

1. Penn, William. The frame of the government, 1689.

1690

1690

[ca.1690?]

Fisher, Joshua.
Ms.v.Ch. A platt of land in Dorchester woods near
M.2.3 Dedham between Roxbury line and Milton line,
p.191 above the land called the 500 acres. [Dorchester, Mass., ca.1690?] 1s. (1p.) 34x41.5cm.

Scale: 48 rods to one inch.

1690

Ch.M.2.3
v.1,117

1690? Lapille, Robert

Letter.

1690

1690 New England. Charter MS 1296

Queries upon the New England Charter. 1690

[London] Contains thirteen queries relating to the common, admiralty and probate law, the power of the Governor, his deputy and assistants as to making war on other nations, power to make other corporations or purchase the same, and whether the appointment to vacant offices is an infringement of the charter. Ms. 2 pp. 12 1/4 x 8 inches.

The supersctiption reads: For Mr. John Povey, White Hall, att Plantation Office.

1690

Queries upon y^{e} N: England Charter. 1690. **Ms.1296

Manuscript. [London. 1690.] (2)pp. Size, 12 1/4 x 8 inches.

The superscription reads: For M^{r} John Povey, White Hall, att Plantation Office.

Contains thirteen queries relating to the common, admiralty and probate law, the power of the Governor, his deputy and assistants as to making war on other nations, power to make other corporations or purchase the same, and whether the appointment to vacant offices is an infringement of the Charter.

1690

Ms.qEng.
551

Thistlethwayte, Anne, compiler.
[Three discourses] England, 1690. Ms.
1v. (262p.)

CONTENTS.--The natural proof of the existence of a god.--The weakness of man.--The way of preserving peace with men.--A catalogue of my books.

1690 January 3

*Ms.E.9.4
(64.29)
(7)

Anna (de' Medici), Grand Duchess of Innsbruch, and consort of Ferdinand Karl, 1616-1676.

A.L.S. to Margarita, duchesa di Parma; Innspruch, 3 genn. 1690. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Italian Mss in this Library
I Margarita (de' Medici) Duchess of Parma and Piacenza

1689-90 January 10

Oakes, George, *b.*1662(*ca.*). *Ch.F.10.20

Ms.D.: Deposition concerning fatal beating of Ralph King by John Nowell and Thomas Witt; Boston, 10 Jan. 1689[-90] 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by William Johnson and Isaac Addington.

1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts
2 King, Ralph, 1667-1689
3 Nowell, John
4 Witt, Thomas, 1661-16
I Johnson, William, *d.*
II Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715

1690 January 31

1690 Jan 31 Webb, Joseph. Ch B 11.52.

To the Marshall of Suffolk.. or Constable of Boston.

[Boston] Warrant for the arrest of Colonel Thomas Dongan in the case of John Butler versus the above. for non-payment of soldiers at Albany in Governor Dongan's service at Albany. D.S. 1p. 6 x 8 1/2 in.

Verso: Statement of John Winchcombe of the serving of the warrant and the fixing of a bond, with Samuel Shrimpton as security. In the handwriting of Winchcombe and signed by him. Signed also by Samuel Shrimpton, and Thomas Dongan.

1690 February 4

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 1

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
A.L.S. (initials; copy) to Henry Ashurst; Boston, 4 February, 1689/[90]. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p.225-227.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 February 4

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 2

Hinckley, Thomas 1618-1706.
A.L.S. (initials; copy) to Increase Mather; Boston, 4 February, 1689/[90]. 1s. (1p.)

Together with a scrap of paper, with a note referring to this copy and to the copy of the letter written to Henry Ashurst on the same day (Ms.Am.1508,v.3,no.1).

Publ. in M.H.S., Collections, 4th series, vol.5, p.227-229.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 March 11

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 3

Massachusetts (Colony). Council, 1690.
Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 11 March, 1689/90. 2s (3p.)

Signed and with a note by Simon Bradstreet.

Publ. in M.H.S., Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.230-231.

See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue*... (Boston, 1870)

1690 March 31

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 4

Wilbore, Shadrack.

A.D.S. [Certificate by] Shadrack Wilbore and Robert Crosman, Jr. [of the election of officers for the company of Taunton]; Taunton, 31 March, 1690. 1s. (2p.)

Addressed to Major John Walley.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collection, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.231-232.

1690 April 3

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 5

Leisler, Jacob, 1640-1691.

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of the Colony of New Plymouth; Fort William [N.Y.], 3 April, 1690. 2s (2p.)

Enclosed in John Walley's letter to Thomas Hinckley of 7 April, 1690 (see Ms.Am.1508, v.3,no.6)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.232-233.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 April 7

Dean, Walter.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 7

Ms.D.S. [Petition of] Walter Dean [and others of Taunton], to Thomas Hinckley; Taunton, 7 April, 1690. [Mutilated]. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.234-238.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

1690 April 7

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697 Ch.E.13.78

Ms.D.S.: Appoints Thomas Walton adminstrator of the estate of Warner Wesendunck(?); Boston, 7 Apr. 1690. 1 s. (1 p.) Also signed by David Jeffrey, Francis Foxcroft, Thomas Lascomb, Eliakim Hutchinson, James Pemberton, Benjamin Pemberton, Samuel Chockley and Samuel Holland.

1. Walton, Thomas

1690 April 7

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 6

Walley, John, 1644-1712.
A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Bristol, 7 April, 1690. 2s (2p.)

It enclosed Jacob Leisler's letter to Thomas Hinckley of 3 April, 1690 (see Ms.Am.1508,v.3.no.5).

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol.5, p.233-234.

1690 April 11

Ms.AM.
1508
v. 3
no. 8

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet).

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley, from the Governor and Council of the Massachusetts Bay; Boston, 11 April, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington, secretary.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.239.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 April 11

1690
11 Apr

Massachusetts. Governor and Council. Ms.H.1.8
III, 8

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Boston] In regard to the proposed meeting of Commissioners from the several colonies at New York in May. Signed by Isaac Addington, secretary.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 239.

1. U.S.—History—Colonial period. I. Addington, Isaac.

1690 April 16

1690 Suger, Gregory. Ch B 4.40
Apr 16

Deposition.

[Written from ?]The brig Concord in 1687 had three bills of lading, which he gives, delivered to Captain Pen Townesend for Thomas Bulkeley at New Providence. Joseph Parsons and Nathaniel Thayre were owners of half the cargo. D.S. 1p. 6 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.

Testimony in corroboration signed by George Ball. Acknowledged before Wait Winthrop and Samuel Sewall.

1690 April 16

Walley, John, 1644-1712

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 9

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Bristol, 16 April, 1690. 2s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.239-242.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 April 17

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 10

A.L.S. to Jacob Leisler; Barnstable, 17 April, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.242-244.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 April 19

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 3 no. 11

A.L.S. to Simon Bradstreet; Barnstable, 19 April, 1690. 2s (2p.)

An earlier version of Ms.Am.1508,v.3, no.19.

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 3 no. 19

______ ______; Barnstable, 19 April, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.244-246.

1690 April 20

Brenton, Ebenezer, of Swansea. Ms.398

Deed of land in the King's Province, or Narragansett country, to Peleg Sanford. Dated April 20, 1690. Photograph of manuscript. 2p.

I Sanford, Peleg

1690 April 21

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 12

Walley, John, 1644-1712.

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; [Bristol?], 21 April, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol.5, p.247-248.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 May 3

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 13

Leisler, Jacob, 1640-1691.

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Fort William (N.Y.), 3 May, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.249-250

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 May 8

1690 Walley, John, 1644-1712. Ms.H.1.8
8 May III, 14

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Bristol] In regard to the results of the meeting of the Commissioners at New York. Respecting the raising of an army to send against the French and hostile Indians in Canada. Estimates the number of men that may be sent to Albany, the Commissary, and taxes to meet the expenses.

Printed in the Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 250-63.

1. King William's war, 1689-1697. 2. Massachusetts.

1690 May 8

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 14

Walley, John, 1644-1712.
A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Bristol, 8 May, 1690. 2s (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p. 250-253.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 May 21

Ms.AM.
1508
v. 3
no. 15

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.
A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 21 May, 1690. 2s (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.253-254.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 May 24

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
p.16

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; London, 24 May, 1690. 2s (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., p.254-255.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 May 26

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 20

Mason, Stephen, 17th cent.

A.L.S. to Simon Bradstreet; London, 26 May, 1690. [Mutilated] 2s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.256-258.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 June 6

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 17

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet)

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 6 June, 1690. 2s. (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.258-259.

See *The Prince Library*. *A catalogue*... (Boston, 1870)

1690 June 13

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 17a

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.
A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston,
13 June, 1690. 2s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
vol. 5, p. 259-260.
See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boton, 1870)

1690 June 23

1690 Walley, John, 1644-1712. Ms.H.1.8
23 June III, 18

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Bristol] Outlining plans for the proposed expedition to Canada; giving the latest intelligence from Europe and the colonies.

Printed in the Mass. Hist. Coll. ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 260-63.

1. King William's war, 1[illegible]697. 2. Mass. Militia.

1690 June 23

Walley, John, 1644-1712.

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 3 no. 18

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Bristol, 23 June, 1690. 2s. (4p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.260-263.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 July 4

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 22

Walley, John, 1644-1712.
A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 4 July, 1690. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.263-265.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

On the reverse: notes, in Thomas Hinckley's handwriting, of Mr. Russel's fast day sermon; 10 July, 1690 (1p.)

1690 July 5

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 23

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet).
Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 5 July, 1690. 2s (2p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the General Court.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.265-266.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 July 17

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 24

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1684-1692
(Simon Bradstreet)

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 17 July, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the General Court.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.266-267.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 August 2

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 25

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet).

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 2 August, 1690. 2s (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, in the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.267-268.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 August 23

Tilton, Peter, d.1696.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 21

A.L.S. to Simon Bradstreet; Hadley, 23 August, 1690. 2s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.268-270.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 September 30

Church, Benjamin, 1639-1718.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 26

Ms.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Portsmouth, 30 September, 1690. 2sp. (4p.).

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p. 270-276.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1690 October 2

Francis, John Ch.E.11.13B

Ms.D.S.:Bill of sale by which John Francis and Henry White sell a shallup to John Chevalier, "alias Knight"; Portsmouth [N.H.] 2 Oct. 1690. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed by John Perkins, Henry Crown, Richard Martin and Robert Pike.

I. White , Henry
II Chevalier, John

1690 October 17

1690 Wisewall, Ichabod, -1700. Ms.H.1.8
17 Oct III, 27

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[London] Advising that no time be lost in pressing for a charter; suggesting that Sir Henry Ashurst and Dr. Elisha Cooke be employed as agents, and urging an immediate address to the King.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, v. 5, p. 276-8.

1. Plymouth colony. 2. Ashurst, Sir Henry. 3. Cooke, Elisha, 1637-1715.

1690 October 17

Wisewall, Ichabod, 1637-1700.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 27

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; [London?], 17 October, 1690. 2s (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.276-278.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

(see next card)

1690 October 17

Wisewall, Ichabod, 1637-1700.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 27

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; [London?], 17 October, 1690. (card 2)

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 28

________ __________, a duplicate, with an additional postscript; London, 10 November, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Postscript, publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.278.

1690 November 10

1690 Wisewall, Ichabod, -1700. Ms.H.1.8
10 Nov III, 28

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[London] Duplicate of Ms.H.1.8 III, 27 with an additional postscript stating that a petition has been presented to the King on November 6th for a Massachusetts charter.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 276-8.

1. Massachusetts--Charters, 1690.

1690 November 14

Worden, Samuel.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 32

A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Boston, 14 November, 1690. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.224-225.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1691 January 26

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 33

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 26 January, 1690/[91]. 2s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.248-249.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1691 February 4-July 16

*Ch.M.2.3 v.1 p.119abc

Stoddard, Mary Savage, 1628-

3 A.DD.S.: Receipts of money from Samuel Phips; Boston, 4 Feb.-16 Jul. 1691. 3 s. (3 p.)

I Phips, Samuel, 1649-1724

1691 February 6

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 34

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Plimouth; 6 February, 1690/91. 1s. (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.278-280.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1691 February 6

Ch.M.2 .3 v.1 p.121

Rowe, John

Ms.D.S.: Deed to Joseph Buckman of Malden of 36 acres; Charlestown, Mass., 6 Feb. 1691. 1 s. (6 p.)

I Buckman, Joseph
1 Charlestown, Mass.--L[illegible]ransfers

1690/1 February 23

Wood, Anthony à. 1632-1695. **G.300.2

Two autograph letters, signed, "Anth. Wood," addressed to Increase Mather, dated Feb. 23, 1690-1, and Oxford, 12, June 1690. (4)p. Size, 12 1/4 x 8 1/2 inches.

Inserted in Wood's Athenae Oxonienses; contain inquiries relating to the subject matter of that work.

1691 March 3

Ms.Am.
1508, v.3
no. 35

New Plymouth Colony. General Court.
Ms.D.S.(copy): [Acts and orders of the] General Court at Plimouth; [Plymouth], 3 March, 1690/91. 1s (1p.)

Certified by Samuel Sprague, secretary.

Original document publ. in Records of the Colony of New Plymouth ..., vol. 6 (Boston, 1856; repr. 1968), p.260-261.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1691 March 23

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 36

Pike, Robert

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Salisbury, 23 March, 1690/91. 2s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.281-282.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1691 March 30

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 37

Worden, Samuel

A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]; Boston, 30 March, 1691. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.282-284.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

1691 March 30

1691 Worden, Samuel

30 Mar

Ms.H.1.8
III, 37

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Boston] Informing him of the quarrel at New York between the town and the authorities at Fort William, of the arrest of Jacob Leisler by Governor Sloughter, and of the latest intelligence from England.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 282-4.

1. New York (State)—Hi[illegible]ry—Colonial period. 2. Leisler, Jacob, 1640-1691.

1691 April 1

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.123

Berry, Thomas

A.L.S. to Elizabeth Blagrove in Bristol on business; Boston, 1 Apr. 1691. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Blagrove, Elizabeth
1 Boston--Commerce--Bristol, Eng.
2 Bristol, Eng.--Commerce--Boston

1691 April 22

#Ch.M.2.3 v.1 p.125

Clark, John, 1667-1728

Ms.D.S.: Deed of a shop to William Clarke; Boston, 22 Apr. 1691. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Clarke, William
1 Boston--Land transfe[illegible]

1691 April 27

1691
27 Apr

Walley, John, 1644-1702.

Ms.H.1.8
III, 38

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[Bristol] Sending a letter from Governor Sloughter and advising action to be taken to guard the coasts. Mentions the trial and execution of Jacob Leisler.

Printed in Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 284-6.

1. Sloughter, Henry. 2. Leisler, Jacob, 1640-1691.
3. King William's war, 1689-1697.

1691 April 27

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 38

Walley, John, 1644-1702.

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Bristol, 27 April, 1691. 1s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.284-285.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1691 April 28

Willey, Edward Ch.E.13.43

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding custody of Ruth Willey, daughter of Richard Willey; Boston, 28 Apr. 1691. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn to also by John Adams.

1. Willey, Ruth
I. Adams, John
II Willey, Richard

1691 May 11

Johnson, John, fl.1691. *Ch.F.10.33

Ms.D.: Deposition of John Johnson; [Haverhill? Mass.] 11 May 1691. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn before and signed by Nathaniel Saltonstall.

I. Saltonstall, Nathaniel,

1691 May 13

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants, 1691. *Ch.F.10.40

A.D.S. (Nathaniel Saltonstall): Transfer of Elizabeth Emerson, suspected of bastardy and infanticide, to Boston jail; Haverhill [Mass.] 13 May 1691. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Illegitimacy--Massachusetts
2 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts
3 Emerson, Elizabeth, [illegible]erhill
I Boston. Prison.
II Saltonstall, Nathaniel, 1639(ca.)-1707

1691 June 3

Trowbridge, Thomas Ch.E.13.79

A.D.: Deposition concerning John Hayward and the ship Robert and John; New Haven, 3 June 1691. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by William Jones.

I. Jones, William
1. Robert and John (ship)

1691 July 6

1691
6 July

Wisewall, Ichabod, -1700. Ms.H.1.8
III, 39

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[London] Reproaching the Plymouth government for its failure to state its case with regard to the new charter. A note in Latin, reflecting on Cotton Mather, is appended.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 285-6

1. Massachusetts—Cha[illegible] 1690. 2. Plymouth colony. 3. Mather, Cotton, 1663-[illegible].

1691 July 6

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 39

Wisewall, Ichabod, 1637-1700.

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; London, 6 July, 1691. 1s. (2p.)

A note in Latin, reflecting on Cotton Mather, is appended (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.285-286.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1691 July 25

Tillotson, John, abp. of Canterbury, 1630-1694. Mss.Acc.115

A.L.s. to Lady Rachel (Wriothesley) Vaughan Russell; London, 25 July 1691. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Russell, Rachel (Wriothesley) Vaughan, lady

1691 July 28

Paige, Nathaniel, d.1692, plaintiff. *Ch.F.11.11

Ms.D.: Bill of costs in Nathaniel Paige v. William Bolderson at County Court in Boston; Boston, 28 July 1691. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by A. Checkley. Initialled by S. S. and J. W.

I Bolderson, William, [illegible]dant
II Suffolk Co., Mass. Co[illegible] of Quarter Sessions.
III Checkley, Anthony, 1636-1708

1691 August 3

Jolliffe, John Ch.E.13.81

A.D.S.: Warrant for arrest of John Lemes(?); Boston, 3 Aug. 1691. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Lemes(?), John

1691 August 19

Berry, Thomas. Ms.433

Account of the owners of the ship Pinke Katharine. Port Royall in Jamaica. Aug. 19, 1691. Manuscript, signed. 2p. Size, 12 x 7½ inches.

1 Jamaica—Commerce

1691 August 26

Foster, John Ch.E.13.80

A.D.S.: Deposition regarding purchase of goods from Beliverance Parkman, Roger Darby, Retire Shattuck, and John Smith; Boston, 26 Aug. 1691. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn before Joseph Webb, whose signature is attached.

I Parkman, Deliverance, [illegible]715
II Darby, Roger
III Shattuck, Retire, b. 1664
IV Smith, John

1691 September

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 40

Walley, John, 1644-1712.
A.L. (df.; unsigned) to [Ichabod Wisewall?], [n.p., September 1691?] 1s. (1p.)

In the handwriting of John Walley

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.286-287.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1691 September 7

#Ch.M.2 .3 v.1 p.127

Fobbs, Garrett

Ms.D.S: Bond of £6 to Nicholas Beard; Boston, 7 Sept. 1691. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Beard, Nicholas

1691 October 2

Ingoldesby, Richard. Ch.F.10.59

Ms.D.S.: Confirmation of oath of Mary Cooper on inventory of estate of Simon Cooper; [New York?] 2 Oct. 1691. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Cooper, Simon.

1691 October 6

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715. Ch.G.12.8

A.N.S. to William Blathwayt; Salisbury, 6 Oct. 1691. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717

1691 October 16

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 41

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.L.S. to Increase Mather; Barnstable, 16 October, 1691. 2s (2p.)

Last part of letter and signature, in the handwriting of Thomas Hinckley.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.287-292.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1691 Ocotber 1 7

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 42

Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.

Ms.L. to [Ichabod Wisewall; Barnstable, 17 October, 1691]. 1s. (2p.)

Last part of letter, missing.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.292-297.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1691 October 30

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 43

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet)

Ms.L.S. to the governor and Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 30 October, 1691. 2s. (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.297-298.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1691 October 30

1691
30 Oct

Massachusetts. Governor and Council.

Ms.H.1.8
III, 43

To Governor and Council of Plymouth.

[Boston] Asking for assistance against the enemy in the Province of Maine and New Hampshire, as well as Massachusetts. Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4, vol. 5, p. 297-8.

1. King William's war, [illegible]1697. I. Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

1691 November 5

1691 Wisewall, Ichabod, -1700. Ms.H.1.8

5 Nov III, 44

To Thomas Hinckley, 1618-1706.

[London] Informing him that Plymouth, Massachusetts, the Province of Maine, etc., have been formed into one province.

Printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., ser. 4 vol. 5, p. 299-301.

1. Massachusetts—Charters. 1690.

1691 November 5

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 44

Wisewall, Ichabod, 1637-1700.

A.L.S. (initials) to Thomas Hinckley; London, 5 November [1691]. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.5, p.299-301.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1691 December

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.129

Oakes, Thomas, 1644-1719

A.D.S.: Bond to Mary Oakes; Boston, December 1691. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Oakes, Mary

1692-1703

Athlone, Godert Ginkel de, earl of, 1630-1703. Ms.K.5.4

21 A.Ll.S., etc., to William Blathwayt; Brusselles, etc., 1692-1703. With enclosures from Daniel Finch, earl of Nottingham, Daniel Butts and Theodore Clark. With this are typed transcripts of the French originals and English translations.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—16[illegible]1714.
I. Nottingham, Daniel [illegible] earl of, 1647-1730.
II. Butts, Daniel
III. Clark, Theodore
IV. Blathwayt, William, 1649?-1717.

1692-1703

1703/4 Dummer, Jeremiah, 1645-1718 ~~1680-1759~~, clergyman. Ch A 3.2

List of marriages performed by him, 1692-1703/4, and note of fines received.

1692: Christopher Vale and Joanna Heiferman; Zachary Bignell and Hannah Smith.
1693: Thomas Hammond and Mehitable Veray; Walter Allen and Elizabeth Middleton.
1694: John Coney and Mrs. Mary Clark.
1695: Jonathan Cleverley and Sarah Court; Samuel Letherbee and Lydia Biss.
1699: William Andrew (negro) to Stodgers (?); James Turbefeld and Mercy Campbell.
1701: Timothy Mosman and F[illegible] Hicks; Nathan Bradley and Lydia Harden.

Continued on next card.

1692-1703

1703/4 Dummer, Jeremiah, 1645-1718 ~~1680-1739)~~ clergyman. Ch A 3.2

1703: Joshua Stedman and Content Twitchel; William Everett and Rachel Newcome.

A.D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.

Appended: Note of fines received of Mr. Taylor, 1703.

1692

[1692] **Fuller, James**

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.68

Deposition concerning Rachael Clinton.

1692

Ms.Am.
81
(1)

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Oyer and Terminer, 1692.

Indictment of Mary Eastey for bewitching Mary Lewis; Salem, 1692. Ms.D. (18th cent. transcript) 10ℓ. (18p.)

1692

Ms.Am.
81
(2)

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Oyer and
Terminer, 1692.

Indictment of Mary Eastey for bewitching Elizabeth Hubbard; Salem, 1692. Ms.D. (18th cent. transcript) 6ℓ. (8p.)

1692 Jan. 7

Willard, Simon, 1649-1731.

Ms.Ch.
K.1.40
v.2
p.448

Examination of John Jackson, Jr. before Justice John Hawthorn and Grand Jury on witchcraft charges; [Salem] 7 Jan. 1692.
Ms.D.S. 1s. (1p.)

1692 February 29

Holt, Sir John, 1642-1710. Ch.G.4.27

A.D.S. (receipt); [n.p.?] 29 February 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

1692 March 2

Sherman, Abijah. Ms.356

Affidavit as to "what distemper M^{rs}. Abigal Mason Dyed Off." Dated March 2, 1692. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 6 1/2 x 7 3/4 inches.

1691/92 March 14

Smith, Hazadiah.

Ms.Am.
2307

Deposition on dispute with Samuel Hardie about work on windows; Salem, Mass., 14 March 1691/92. Ms.D.S. 1s. (1p.)

Witnessed & signed by John Hathorne.

1692 April 4

1692 Apr 4 Edwards, John Ch K 1.40 V.2 P.60

Deposition of Mary Edwards.

1692 April 5

Cambridge. Selectmen, 1692.

Ms.Am.
2114

Petition to County Court showing that Joseph Bartlet of Newton continues to profane the Sabbath and act disorderly when he comes to meeting; Cambridge, 5 April 1692. A.D.S. (Isaac Williams) 1s. (1 p.)

1692 May 1

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1692-1694
Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, May
1508 1692. 1s. (2p.)
v. 3
no. 45 Signed by Isaac Addington, secretary.
Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,
v.5, p.301-302.
See The Prince Library. A catalogue...
(Boston, 1870).

1692 May 2

Walcott, Mary

Ms.Am.45

Ms. D. S.: Deposition against Susanna Martin for witchcraft; Salem, Mass., 2 May 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Witchcraft — Salem, [illegible].
I. Martin, Susanna.

1692 May 11

Walcott, Mary, b. 1668(?) Ms.Am. 49

Ms.D.: Deposition against John Willard for witchcraft; Salem, Mass., 11 May 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Witchcraft--Salem, Mas
I. Willard, John.

1692 May 17

1692 May 17 **Hathorne, John, 1641-1717; judge.** Ch A 2.67

To the marshals or constables in Boston.

[Salem.] Warrant for the arrest of Daniel Andrew and George Jacobs, charged with acts of witchcraft on the bodies of Mary Walcot, Abigail Williams, Mary Lewis and others. D.S. 1p. 13 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed also by Jonathan Corwin.

By order of the governor and council.

Appended: Warrant for Elizabeth Coloson for acts committed upon the bodies of Susannah Sheldon and others. D.S.

Signed also by Jonathan Corwin.

Sept 10 Appended: Warrant for Elizabeth Coloson issued to the sheriff of Suffolk County, whither the woman has fled, according to information from Willia[illegible]old of Reading.

The third warrant is wri[illegible]in the hand of John Joyliffe and signed by him.

1692 May 17

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Oyer and
Terminer (Essex Co.)

Ms.Am.
50

Judgement of Jury of Inquest that Daniel Wilkins died of unnatural causes by witchcraft; Salem, Mass., 17 May 1692. Ms.D.S. (Nathaniel Putnam, John Hathorne, Jonathan Corwin and others) 1s. (1p.)

With this is transcript by A.F. Derby, 1817. (1p.)

1692 May 17

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Oyer and Terminer (Essex Co.)

Ms.Am. 51

Report to John Hathorne and Jonathan Corwin of Benjamin Wilkins' complaint against John Willard and Goodwife Buckley for witchcraft murder of Daniel Wilkins; Salem, Mass., 17 May 1692. Ms.D.S. (George Herrick, Nathaniel Putnam and others) 1s. (1p.)

With this is transcript by A.F. Derby, 1817. (1p.)

1692 May 18

Parris, Samuel. Ms.Am.46

A. D. S.; Verbatim examination of John Willard on trial for witchcraft; Salem, Mass., 18 May 1692. 2 s. (4 pp.)

1. Witchcraft--Salem,
I. Willard, John.

1692 May 18

Ms.Am.
1147
(3)

Williams, Abigail

Ms.D.: Statement to Jury of Inquest indicting John Willard for witchcraft; «Salem» 18 May 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Witchcraft--Salem, Mass.
2. Willard, John, d.1692.
I. Massachusetts (Colony [illegible] [illegible]rt of Oyer and Terminer.

1692 May 28

Essex County, Mass. Ms.Am. 44

Ms. D.; "Complaint of Several"; [n.p.] 28 May 1692.
1 s. (2 pp.)

1. Witchcraft--Salem, [illegible]s.

1692 June 3

Putnam, Ann, b. 1679(?). Ms.Am. 47

Ms.D.: Deposition against John Willard for witchcraft; Salem, Mass., 3 June 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Witchcraft--Salem, Mass.
I. Willard, John.

1692 June 6

Willard, Simon, 1649-1731.
Ms.Ch. Examination of Ann Dolliver before Maj.
K.1.40 Gedney, Mr. Hawthorn & Mr. Corwin on charges
v.2 of witchcraft; [Salem] 6 June 1692. Ms.D.S.
p.194 1s. (1p.)

1692 June 6

Willard, Simon, 1649-1731.
Ms.qCh. Examination of Mary Ireson before Major
K.1.40 Gedney on charge of witchcraft; [Salem]
v.2 6 June 1692. A.D.S. 1s. (1p.)
p.211

1692 June 8

*Ch.F.10.39

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Oyer and Terminer.

Ms.D.(photographic copy)S.(William Stoughton): Order to George Corwin, Sheriff of Essex County, for execution of Bridget Bishop; Boston, 8 June 1692. 1 s. (2 p.) On second page is report of execution of order.

1 Witchcraft--Salem, Mas
2 Bishop, Bridget, d.16
I Essex Co., Mass. Sher
II Corwin, George, 1666-1696
III Stoughton, William, 1631-1701

1692 June 8

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.266

1692
Jun 8

Stoughton, Edward

To George Corwin, High Sheriff of the County of Essex.

Photographic reproduction

1692 June 26

1692 Whittier, John, d. 1696. Ms. 39

June 26 Deposition concerning sale of house and land by John Ayers to John Stevens; [Salisbury, Mass.?] 26 June 1692.

Ms.D. 1 p. 4 3/4 x 6 in.

Notarized by Nathaniel Saltonstall.

Published in the Boston Public Library Monthly Bulletin for August, 1902.

1. Salisbury, Mass.-[illegible]ory. 2. Ayers, John, d. 1657. I. Saltonstall, Nathani[illegible]d. 1707.

1692 June 30

1692 Jun 30

Parris, Sam

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.500

Deposition of Sam Parris, Nathaniel Ingersoll, and Thomas Putnam.

1692 July 1

Ch K 1.40

1692 Putnam, Thomas V.1 P.154

Jul 1

Complaint against Margaret Hawkes and her negro woman.

1692 July 3

1692 Jul 28

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.348

Gedney, Bartholomew

To the Sheriff of the County of Essex or Deputy or Constable of Andover.

[Salem] Warrant for the arrest of Mary Bridges, charged with acts of witchcraft on the body of Timothy Swan.

1692 July 12

1692 Sewall, Samuel 1652-1730 Mss.Acc.645

Jul 12 To Major Walley

[Boston] Outlines demands of one Nathan Niles, a prospective leaseholder, for house and stock [near Portsmouth, R. I.]. Bids him [Walley] bargain for better terms as Niles is man of some substance.

A.L.S. 1 p. 12 x 7 3/4 in.

Overleaf, notations on land measurements and building costs, [in Niles' hand?].

1692 July 12

Stoughton, William, 1631-1701. Ms. Am. 48

Ms.D.S. Warrant. Also signed by George Corwin; Salem, Mass., 12 July 1692. 1 s. (2 pp.)

1 Witchcraft--Salem, Mass.
I. Corwin, George, 1666-1
II. Good, Sarah, d. 1692.
III. How, Elizabeth, d. 1692.
IV. Martin, Susanna, d. 1692.

1692 July 15

Ms.Am.52

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas. (Essex Co.). 1692.

Ms.D.: Indictment of Ann Foster for witchcraft on Mary Walcott; [Salem], Mass. 15 July 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Walcott, Mary.
2 Witchcraft--Salem, Ma[illegible]
I Foster, Ann.

1692 July 19

1692 Jul 19	Ballard, Joseph	Ch K 1.40 V.2 P. 400

Complaint against Mary Lacy.

1692 July 20

1692 Jul 20 Gedney, Bartholomew. Ch K 1.40 V.2 P.400

To the Sheriff of the County of Essex or Deputy or Constable of Andover.

[Salem] Warrant for the arrest of Mary Lacey, charged with acts of witchcraft on the body of Elizabeth Ballard.

1692 July 21

1692
Jul 21

Cedney, Bartholomew

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P. 208

To the Sheriff of the County of Essex or Deputy or Constable of Andover.

[Salem] Warrant for the arrest of Richard and Andrew Carrier, charged with sundry acts of witchcraft.

1692 July 22

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.28

1692 Jul 22 Gedney, Bartholomew

To the Sheriff of the County of Essex or his deputies the Constables of Haverhill.

[Salem] Warrant for the arrest of Martha Emerson, charged with acts of witchcraft on the bodies of Mary Warren, Mary Lacy and others.

1692 August 2

1692
Aug 2

Bradstreet, Dudley

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.204

To the Constable of Rowley.

[Andover] Warrant for the arrest of Mary Post, charged with acts of witchcraft on the bodies Timothy Swan, Mary Walcott, and Anne Putnam.

1692 August 3

1692
Aug 3

Swan, Robert

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.156

Complaint against Mary Clarke.

1692 August 5

1692 Aug 25 Gedney, Bartholomew

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.222

To the Sheriff of the County of Essex or his Deputy.

[Salem] Warrant for the arrest of John Jackson, Sr., John Jackson, Jr., and John Howard, charged with acts of witchcraft on the bodies of Martha Sprague, and Rose Foster.

1692 August 14

1692 Aug 14 Goodridge, Joseph, and others. Ch.M.2.3 v.1,131

Report of inquest.

1692 August 14

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.131

Woodridge, Joseph

A.D.S.: Report of coroner's jury identifying the body of Samuel Roberdson; «n.p.» 14 Aug. 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Roberdson, Samuel

1692 August 16

1692 Aug 16 Stoughton, William, 1632-1701; governor of Mass. Ch A 2.61

To Captain Thomas Leonard and Captain George Macey, at Taunton.

[Boston.] News of the disagreement in Taunton respecting the militia has reached the governor. He will have a hearing on the matter. Meantime, the governor being abroad orders that no military exercise be held. D.S. 1p. 13 x 8 1/4 in.

Signed also by Wait Winthrop.

1692 August 18

1692 Aug 18

Bradstreet, Dudley

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P. 92

To the Constable of Haverhill.

[Andover] Warrant for the arrest of Mrs. Francis Hutchins and Ruth Willford, charged with acts of witchcraft on the bodies of Timothy Swan, Mary Walcott, and Anne Putnam.

1692 August 25

1692
Aug 25

Bradstreet, Dudley

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.108

To the Constables of Andover.

[Andover] Warrant for the arrest of William Barker, Mary Marstone and Mary Barker, charged with acts of witchcraft on the bodies of Abigail Martin, Rose Foster, and Martha Sprague.

1692 August 25

1692
Aug 25

Foster, Ephraim

Ch K 1.40
V.22 P.196

Recognizance for Complaint against John Jackson, Sr., John Jackson, Jr., and John Howard.

1692 August 29

1692
Aug 29

Gedney, Bartholomew.

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.350

To the Constable of Andover.

[Salem] Warrant for the arrest of Elizabeth Johnson and Abigail Johnson, charged with acts of witchcraft on the bodies Martha Sprague and Abigail Martin.

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.50

1692 Sep 3 **Gedney, Bartholomew**

To the Constable of Gloucester.

[Salem] Warrant for the arrest of Elizabeth Dicer and Margaret Prince, charged with acts of witchcraft on the body of Eleanor Babson.

1692 September 5

1692 Sep 5	Dod, Thomas	Ch K 1.40 V.2 P.44
	Recognizance for Complaint against Nicholas Frost.	

1692 Sep 10

Gedney, Bartholomew

Ch K.1.40
V.2 P.12

To the Sheriff of the County of Essex or his deputy.

[Salem] Warrant for the arrest of Hannah Carrell and Sarah Coale, charged with acts of witchcraft on the body of Henry Brage.

1692 September 10

1692 Sep 10 | Phillips, Timothy | Ch K 1.40 V.2 P.187

Deposition of Mary Marshall.

1692 September 13

Ms.Am. 1147 (1)

Walcott, Mary, b.1668?

Ms.D.: Statement to Jury of Inquest indicting Ann Foster of Andover for witchcraft; «Salem?» 13 Sept. 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

Statement supported by Mary Warin and Elizabeth Hubbard.

1. Witchcraft.--Salem, Ma
I. Massachusetts (colon rt of Oyer and Terminer.
II. Warin, Mary
III. Hubbard, Elizabeth

1692 September 15

Ms.Am. 1147 (2)

Walcott, Mary, b.1668?

Ms.D.: Statement to Jury of Inquest indicting Rebbecca Eames for witchcraft; «Salem?» 15 Sept. 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

Statement supported by Mary Warin and Ann Putnam.

1. Witchcraft--Salem, M[illegible]
2. Eames, Rebbecca
I. Massachusetts (colony) Court of Oyer and Terminer.
II. Warin, Mary

1692
Sep 20

Gedney, Bartholomew

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.248

To the Sheriff of the County of Essex or his Deputy or the Constable of Chebacco.

[Salem] Warrant for the arrest of Joan Peney, charged with acts of witchcraft on the body of Mary Hill.

1692 Sept. 20

Higginson, John, 1646-1719.

Ms.Ch. Recognizance of Zebulon Hill posting bond
K.1.40 to prosecute [Joan] Peney of Gloucester on
v.2 witchcraft charges; [Salem?] 20 Sept. 1692. Ms.D.
p.198 1s. (1p.)

1692 Oct. 3

Browne, John, ca.1667-

Ms.Ch.
F.1.7

Deposition describing witchcraft attack on him by Goodwife Cole; [Salem] 3 Oct. 1692. Ms.D.S. (John Higginson, Justice of the Peace). 1s. (1p.)

1692 October 3

1692	Gedney, Bartholomew	Ch K 1.40 V.1 P.88
Oct. 3	To the Constable of Lynn. «Salem, Mass.»	

summons for witnesses against Sarah Coule [Cole]

1692 October 6

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.133

Smith, Samuel

A.D.S.: Bond to George Lawson, also signed by John Pittam; Boston, 6 Oct. 1692. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Pittam, John
II Lawson, George

1692 October 8

1692 Oct 8 Phips, Sir William, 1651-1695; governor of Mass. Ch A 2.60

To Captain Leonard at Taunton, to be communicated to the rest of his officers.

[Boston.] Having heard of misunderstandings concerning the militia, forbids any further military training until he shall notify them. Will himself attend to the differences.
L.S. 1p. 13 x 8 1/2 in.

1692 October 20

Bouflers, Louis Francois, duc de, 1644-1711. Ch.G.4.34

A.L.S. to [?]; au camp devant , 20 octobre 1692.
1 s. (2 p.)

1692 October 20

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728. Ms.1459

A.L.S. to his uncle, Rev. John Cotton; Boston, 20 Oct. 1692. 1 s. (4 p.) Explains his decision not to join in signing Cases of Conscience About Witchcraft (**H.23.4 and **H.23.7 in MB).

~~1 Cases of Conscience [illegible]rning Evil Spirits,~~ by ~~Increase Mather~~

2 Witchcraft--Salem, Mass.

1692 December 31

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1692. *Ch.F.10.47

Ms.D.S.(John Richards): Memorandum of recognizance made by John Alden, Nathaniel Williams, and Samuel Checkley, that Alden, suspected of witchcraft, will appear at next court; [Boston] 31 Dec. 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Witchcraft--Boston
I Richards, John, d.16
II Alden, John, 1623?-17
III Williams, Nathaniel, b.1642
IV Checkley, Samuel, 1653-1739

1693-1713

Taylor, Edward, 1642-1729. *H.20a.27

[Commonplace book, in Taylor's autograph, transcribing sermons, theological essays, etc., by Taylor and others; Westfield, Mass., etc., 1693-1713]

1 v. 19cm.

For fuller information, see The Prince Library Catalogue, p.159.

For negative microfilm, see MRS 33034.
positive microfilm, see Microtext Dept.:

1693-1694

no.1 in Ms. H.5.2

1693-
1694

Villebon, Robineau, chevalier de. -1700.

Journal du S. de Villebon depuis le mois de Septe de l'année dernière 1693, envoyé avec sa lettre du 8 septe. 1694.

(6) ff. Manuscript. Transcript. F^{o}.

Probably accompanying the letter sent by Villebon to Frontenac giving him information of the state of affairs in Acadia, September, 1694.

1693

Tonti, Henri, sieur de. **4470.116

Memorandum sent in 1693, concerning the discovery of the Mississippi, and of the neighboring tribes, by the sieur de la Salle in 1678, and since his death. 46pp. Manuscript. F°.

A free translation from the French original, which is on shelf-no. 2376.21.

1692/93 February 22

*Ms.E.9.4
(64.9)

Corwin, Margaret.

Ms.D.S.: Receipt for payment by Jeremiah Neale; [Salem, Mass.?] 22 Feb. 1692/93. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Neale, Jeremiah

1693 February 26

xxMs.1313 Boston. Selectmen, 1693.

[Boston] [Indenture between the Selectmen of Boston and Thomas Veren, placing Hannah Seccombe as an apprentice to Thomas Veren.]; 26 Feb. 1693. 15 x 12 inches.

Signed with seal: Thomas Veren.

1693 March 27

1693 Ingersoll, Samuel Ch K 1.40
Mar 27 V.2 P.20

Power of attorney for Jeremiah Neal.

1693 April

[1693 Apr ?]

Newton, Thomas

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.254

To His Excellency Sir William Phipps.

1693 April 19

Smith, John Ch.E.13.82

Ms.D.S.: Appoints Thomas Hinckley as his attorney; [Sandwich?] 19 Apr. 1693. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Thomas Smith, James Stewart(?) and Stephen Skeffe.

1. Hinckley, Thomas, 16[illegible]06

1693 May 8

*Ms.E.9.4 Dean, Elizabeth

Ms.D.S.: Deed selling land in Poxford [Mass.] to Thomas Stickny; Salem, 8 May 1693. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Boxford, Mass.--[illegible]d transfers

I Stickny, Thomas

1693 June 17

Ms. Eng. 167

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706.

Ms.D.S. (John Evelyn, Mary Evelyn and Joseph Sherwood): Deed for sale of land at Deptford to John Tufnaile and Edward Northey; [Deptford, Eng?] 17 June 1693.

1 Deeds--Deptford, Eng.
I. Evelyn, Mary (Browne) 1635-1709

1693 July 5

Brown, John, fl.1693. *Ch.F.10.38

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Dudley; Boston, 5 July 1693. 1 s. (2 p.) Concerns estate of Ebenezer Wiswall. At foot is Ms.N.S.(John Richards) reporting Brown's acknowledgement of the letter.

1 Wiswall, Ebenezer, 164[illegible]1
I Dudley, Thomas, 1670-1[illegible]
II Richards, John, d.1694

1693 July 6

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.135

Norton, George

Ms.D.S.: Agreement of charter party on Norton's ship by Duncan MacFarland; Boston, 6 Jul. 1693. 1 s. (3 p.)

I MacFarland, Duncan
1 Shipping--Massachusetts

1693 August 30

Stoughton, William, 1631-1701 Ch.E.13.83

Ms.D.S.: Records appearance of Robert Lawrence and Joseph Allen before the Chief Justice; [Boston?] 30 Aug. 1693. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Lawrence, Robert
2. Allen, Joseph
I. Massachusetts(Colony) Superior Court of Judicature

1693 September 13

*Ch.M.2.3 v.1
p.137

Pascoe, John

A.L.S. to John Poole on business; Boston, 13 Sept. 1693.
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Boston--Commerce

1693 October 12-30

1693 Oct 12 **Phillips, Timothy,** Ch A 2.64

Statement of the administration of the estate of Peter Lidgett.

[Charlestown.] Charles Lidgett, administrator of the Ten Hills estate. Mentions a codicil annexed of Elizabeth Saffin, and claims of David Jeffries. D.S. 1p. 14 x 8 1/4 in.

Oct 30 Appended: Statement of the choice of appraisers, being sworn before Samuel Sewall and James Russell, Francis Foxcroft being the attorney for Lidgett. The property being now occupied by Andrew Mitchell, is bounded by the property of Nathaniel Hutchinson, Samuel Whittemore and John Usher. John Gore, surveyor. D.S. by the appraisers, Nathaniel Dows and Robert Calef.

1694-1697

1694- Elatson family. *C.341.29
1697

Certified copy of the will of Constant Elatson of London, signed August 29, 1695; Depositions of Anne Smith and Sarah Coodwin, in regard to Constant Flatson widow of Jeffery Elatson, and Jonathan and Samuel, sons of Jeffery, residing in Charlestown, New England; Certified copy of the will of Samuel Elatson of Charlestown, dated Sept. 11, 1694; Power-of-attorney given by Sarah Goodwin to Epaphras Shrimpton, dated Jan. 20, 1696/7; Other certificates.

1694

1694 Desgodetz, M. Ms. 608

[Paris.] Legal form made out in his name. Paris (?) 1694.

1694

no.5 in Ms. H.5.2

1694 Villieu, Sébastien de, lieutenant.

Relaon d'un uoiage fait par M^{r}. de Villieu cap^{ne}. d'un détachement de la marine, à la teste des sauuages, Kanibas et Malécites de l'Acadie, pour faire la guerre aux Anglois au printemps, de l'an 1694.

[8]ff. Manuscript. Transcript. F^{o}.

This expedition penetrated as far as the Piscataqua river.

1694 January 9

*Ch.M.2.3 v.1 p.141

Martyn, Edward

A.L.S. to Simeon Stoddard, asking for money; Boston, 9 Jan. 1694. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Stoddard, Simeon, 1650-1730

1693/4 January 16

Butts, Daniel

Mss.Acc.284
(7)

A.L.S. to William Blathwayt; [London] 16 Jan. 1693/4. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Blathwayt, William, 1649-1717.

1694 January 30

1694
Jan 30

Thresher, Frances. H.90b.7

Boston Signed Joseph Glidden, master.

[Bill of lading for goods shipped by Ffrances Thressher on the Elizabeth & Sarah sailing from Boston for the Barbadoes.

Broadside, 9 1/4 x 4 3/ 4 inches.

Printed form filled in in manuscript.

1694 February 21

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.143

Peck, Samuel

A.D.S.: Letter of attorney from Peck and others for Christopher Sanders to collect a legacy belonging to Mary Hall; Rehoboth, Mass., 21 Feb. 1694. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Sanders, Christopher
1 Hall, Mary

1693/4 March

1693/4
March

Bulman, Alexander

D.S.

Ch.E.13.84

1694 March 13

Oaths Appointed to be Taken... Ch.E.13.84

Ms.D.S.: Oaths taken by William Reene and twenty-one others; Boston, 13 Mar. 1694. 1 s. (1 p.)

No. 200
in Ford

I. Reene, William

1694 March 18

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.145

Jones, William

A.L.S. to Sarah Hall in Boston about a legal case; ‹n.p.› 18 Mar. 1694. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Hall, Sarah

1694 March 20

**Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.147a

Dummer, Jeremiah.

A.D.S.: Warrant for the arrest of Jonathan Ward for desertion and bigamy; Boston, 20 Mar. 1694. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Ward, Jonathan
2 Desertion and non-supp[illegible]-Massachusetts

1694 April 30

Owen, Thomas, *b.* 1754? Ms. I.1.3 p.1b

Ms. D. 3 (deposition); ~~Marblehead?~~ Salem, 30 Apr. 1694.
1 s. (1 p.)

1694 June 8

#Ch.M.2	Woodstock, Conn. Selectmen.
.3 v.1 p.147b	Ms.D.S.: Approval of Jabez Corbin to keep a public house; Woodstock, Conn., 8 Jun. 1694. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Woodstock, Conn.--Hotels, taverns, etc.

1694 June 13

Ch.M.2
.3. v.1
p.149

Fayerweather, John

Ms.D.S.: Report of damage to goods belonging to Nathaniel Byfield worth £841; Boston, 13 June. 1694. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Byfield, Nathaniel, 1653-1733

1694 June 19

Temple, Sir William, 1628-1699. Ch.I.1.3~~9~~1

A.L.S. to .?.; London, 19 June 1694. 1 s. (2 pp.)

1694 July 3

Clarke, Theodore Mss. Acc. 284 (9 & 11)

2 A.LL.S. to Godert de Ginkel, earl of Athlone; [London] 3 July 1694.

I. Athlone, Godert de Ginkel, earl of, 1630-1703.

1694 July 11

Phips, Sir William, 1651-1695. Ch.E.10.83

Ms.D.S.: Permit of free passage to ship Jacob; Boston, 11 July 1694. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Jacob (ship).

1694 July 26

1694 Stoughton, William, 1632-1701; governor of Mass. Ch A 1.43
July 26

To the Constables at Dorchester.

[Written from ?] Has received complaint against Nathaniel Wyat and John Cummin, soldiers, by Captain Samuel Clap. The soldiers, having been impressed for their Majesty's service against the Indian enemy, have failed to appear at the time and place appointed. Issues the warrant for their apprehension. A.D.S. 1p. 8 3/4 x 7 in.

1694 August 21

1694 Bromfield, Edward, 1649-1734. Ch A 5.66
Aug 21

To the prisonkeeper at Boston.

[Suffolk Sessions.] Warrant for the arrest of Hannah Emmerson, she having refused to give surety for her appearance in the County Court. A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.

1694 September 18

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.151

Everton, Fownell

Ms.D.S.: Deposition relating to William Jones' case case against Sarah Hall; Boston, 18 Sept. 1694. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Jones, William
2 Hall, Sarah

1694 September 19

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.1 p.153

Glover, Robert

Ms.D.S.: Bond for settlement of claim by arbitration; Boston, 19 Sept. 1694. 1 s. (3 p.)

1694 September 24

Paine, Thomas. Ch.E.10.74

A.L.S. to Capt. Erasmus Harrison; [Newport?] R.I. 24 Sept. 1694. 1 s. (2 pp.) Concerning business.

I. Harrison, Erasmus.

1694 September 26

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.1 p.155

Wyllys, Edward

A.D.S.: Summons of a jury on the death of a child; Boston, 26 Sept. 1694. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony). Coroner (Suffolk Co.) 1694

1694 November 5

Fénelon, Francois de Salignac de La Mothe, 1651-1715.

Ms.1715

A.L.S. to his brother, Henri Joseph Francois de Salignac de Fénelon; Versailles, 5 novembre 1694. 1 s. (3 p.) Biography.

1. French mss. in this library

I Fénelon, Henri Joseph F[illegible]s de Salignac, comte de.

1694 November 27

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.157

Blagrove, Nathaniel

A.D.S.: Letter of attorney to Anthony Checkley and Thomas Newton to recover debts; Boston, 27 Nov. 1694. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Checkley, Anthony
II Newton, Thomas

1694 December 12

Glover, Robert **Ch.E.13.85**

Ms.D.S.: Quitclaim for Erasmus Harris and Thomas Larrimore involving the ships Dragon and Dolphin; Boston, 12 Dec. 1694. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by James Turnhill. Attested to by Joseph Webb, Andrew Belcher, Thomas Newton and Jeremy Dummer.

1. Harris, Erasmus
2. Larrimore, Thomas

1695-1698

Massachusetts. (Colony) *Ch.F.10.46

Ms.D.: Bill for legal work; [Boston, ca.1695-1698] 1 s. (1 p.) Examined and signed by Addington Davenport. Allowed and signed by Wait Winthrop.

1 Lawyers--Accounting
I Davenport, Addington, [illegible]0-1736
II Winthrop, Wait Still, 1643-1717

1695-1696

no.3 in Ms. H.5.2

1695 Tibierge, , agent of the Acadia company.

-

1696 [Report of events in Acadia from October 1695 to October 1696.] 8 ff. Manuscript. Transcript.

A report, in French, made probably to the Chevalier Villebon.

1. French Mss in this Library

1695

1695 Borland, John, of Boston **H.90b.61

[Boston] [Writ of attachment issued at the instance of John Borland, of Boston, against Paul Simons, of Boston.] Broadside, 9 x 7 inches.

Printed form filled in in manuscript.

1695

168

1694/5 January 1

Ch.M.2.3
v.1,159

1694/5 Horridge, Christian,
Jan 1

Petition to the court of quarter sessions, held at Boston.

1695 January 1

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.1 p.159

Kerridge, Christian

A.D.S.: Petition to the county court for £5 due from the estate of Samuel East; Boston 1 Jan. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Court of General Sessions of the Peace (Suffolk Co.) 1695

1 East, Samuel

1694/5 February 11

1694/5 Feb 11 Checkley, Anthony, and co. No.15 in **C.41.11

To John Usher.

[Boston.] Copy of a letter to John Usher in the matter of certain indebtedness. 1p.

1694/5 March

1694/5 March | Coleworthy, Gilbert. no. 17 in **C.41.11

Copy of testimony in regard to a certain will. 1p.

1694/5 March 9

1694/95 Stoughton, William, 1632-1701; governor. Ch A 1.42

Mar 9

For Arthur Smith and Joseph Grant, shipwrights.

[Boston.] Arthur Smith and Joseph Grant are ordered to inspect the brigantine Ione, built by Jonathan Woodman of Newbury and commanded by Henry Child Pool. Smith and Grant are first to be sworn to deal truly according to their best judgement. D.S. 1p. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

Statement certifying that Arthur Smith and Joseph Grant were sworn before a Justice of the Peace, March 18, 1694/5. A.D.S. by John Foster.

1695 March 11

1695
Mar 11

Bradford, William

Ch K 1.40
V.1 P.126

Statement of the administration of the estate of Thomas Sawyer.

1695 Apr.

Allen, Bozoan, b.1653, defendant. *Ch.F.11.36

Ms.D.: Reasons why suit of James Allen, Samuel Wheelwright, and Nathaniel Green against him ought to be dismissed; addressed to Superior Court of Judicature at Boston; Boston, Apr. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by J. Dudley.

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1695
II Allen, James, plaintiff
III Wheelwright, Samuel, d.[illegible]0, plaintiff
IV Green, Nathaniel, capt[illegible] plaintiff
V Dudley, Joseph, 1647-17[illegible]

1695 April 6

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.161

Hanbury, Thomas

Ms.D.S.: Bond to John George for £89, also signed by Jarvis. Ballard; Boston, 6 Apr. 1695. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Ballard, Jarvis
1 George, John, -1714

1695 April 30

Ms.Am.
1103

Flynn, David, plaintiff-appellee.

A.D.S. by Duncan Campbell, attorney for plaintiff-appellee, responding to appeal by Capt. Robert Glover before the Superior Court of Judicature, Massachusetts, in case involving contested share of French prize ship, St. Joseph, taken by the privateer sloop, Dragon commanded by Glover; Boston, 30 April 1695.

1. Privateering.
2. Dragon (sloop)
3. St. Joseph (ship)
I. Massachusetts(Colo[illegible]uperior Court of Judicature.
II. Glover, Robert, defendant-appellant. (Suffolk Co.) 1695.
III. Campbell, Duncan, fl.1684-1697.

1695 May 10

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.553

1695
May 10

Dumer, Jeremiah

Directed to?

1695 May 11

1695
May 11

Foster, John. Ch J 5.168

Certificate of an oath. A.D.S. 1p. 4 1/4 x 5 1/2 in.

1695 May 20

Faneuil, Benjamin, d. 1718. Ch.E.10.45

Ms.D.S.: Power of Substitution to Thomas Newton for collection of Philip English's debts to John Ballaine; Boston, 20 May 1695. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Elizur Holyoke, Ebenezer Moody, Isaac Addington, ~~Boston~~

1 Ballaine, John.
2 English, Philip, 1651-1740.

1695 July 9

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.163

Chauncy, Richard

Ms.D.S.: Deposition about linen manufacture; London, 9 Jul. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Linen—Gt.Brit.

1695 August 10

1694 Dudley, Thomas Ch A 2.33
Aug 10

To John Willard, tenant in possession.

[Bristol County Ss.] John Rogers to answer to Richard Graves for possession of lands. Notice to Willard of the writ of ejection. A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.
Signed also by William Bradford, and William Pabodie.

1695 September 12

Galway, Henri de Massue de Ruvigny, earl of, 1648-1720. Ms.Eng.76

L.S. to William Blathwayt; Turin, 12 September 1695. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. French mss. in this library

1695 September 15

Scott, Margaret. Ms.415

Depositions in regard to Margaret Scott, accused of being a witch. Sworn in court. Four manuscripts. Dated Sept. 15, 1692.

1695 October 4

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Hampshire Co.) 1695 *Ch.F.10.17

Ms.D.S.(John Pynchon, clerk) to Sheriff of Hampshire Co., ordering him to summon Elizabeth Baldwin to appear in Superior Court of Judicature at Boston, to answer appeal in land suit; Springfield, 4 Oct. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Hampshire Co., Mass. Sheriff.
II Pynchon, John, 1625?-[illegible]
III Baldwin, Elizabeth([illegible] Hitchcock Warriner, d.1696
IV Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1695

1695 Oct. 26

1695 Oct 26

Baker, Thomas

Ch.E.13.86

Topsfield. Reasons of appeal versus of Salem Village. Manuscript. Signed. 2 pp. 12 x 7 1/2 in. A.D.

1695 October 26

Topsfield, Mass.

Cn.E.13.86

Ms.D.S.: Appeals to the Superior Court of Judicature a judgment of the Court of Common Pleas in a case involving Salem; Topsfield, 26 Oct. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Thomas Baker.

1. Salem, Mass.
I. Massachusetts (Colo[illegible]perior Court of Judicature
   (Essex Co.) 1695.
II Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common
   Pleas (Essex Co.) 1693.

1695 November 12

Salem, Mass. Ch.E.13.87

Ms.D.S.: Answers appeal of Topsfield in Ch.E.13.86; Salem, 12 Nov. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Thomas Flint, Nathaniel Putnam, John Putnam, Nathaniel Ingersoll.

1. Topsfield, Mass.
I. Massachusetts (Colon[illegible]perior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1695.
II Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common

1696-1699

1696-1699 Jersey, Edward Villiers, 1st earl of, 1656-1711. MS C.1.24

To William Blathwayt.

[The Hague and Whitehall] 34 A.L.S. and 24 L.S. mostly addressed to William Blathwayt and referring to the arrival of recruits in Holland, money matters, the King's Orders on the war, etc.

Blathwayt, William, 164[illegible]17.

1696-1697

**G.41.33

1696-1697

Villebon, Robineau, chevalier de. -1700.

Journal de ce qui s'est passé à l'Acadie depuis le mois d'octobre 1696 [- septembre 1697]. 16 ff. Manuscript. Transcript. F^{o}.

1696

1696 Pemaquid, Maine. **C.41.36

Five French manuscripts relating to the capture of Pemaquid, 1696. (5) ff. Transcripts.

1. French Mss in this Lib

1695/6 January 26

Ch.M.2.3
.1,a.165

1695/6 **Shee, S. G.**
Jan 26

[Boston] Report upon an execution.

1696 February 10

Bradford, William, ~~[illegible]~~ 1624-1704. Ch.E.13.88

Ms.D.S.: Interrogates witnesses regarding death of twins belonging to Susanna Andrews; Plymouth, 10 Feb. 1696. 1 s. (3 p.) Signed also by John Wadsworth. In the hand of "A. Davenport." Witnessed include Susanna Ransom, Esther Andrews, and Susanna Andrews.

1. Crime and Criminals--Massachusetts
2. Andrews, Susanna
3. Andrews, Esther
4. Ransom, Susanna
I Wadsworth, John

1696 March 4

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am. 1507 no.2

A.L. (unsigned) to [Rowland Cotton] ; [n.p.], 4 March, 1695/6. [Mutilated] 1 s.(1 p.)

See *The Prince Library. A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

Ms.Am. 1507 no.2a

_______ Copy of the preceding in the handwriting of Thomas Prince.

1696? March 5

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1507
no.4

A.L.S. to Rowland Cotton [n.p., 5 March, 1696?] 1 s.(2 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1696? March 6

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1507
no.3

A.L.S. (initials) to Rowland Cotton ; [n.p., 6 March, 1696?] 1 s.(2 p.)

See *The Prince Library. A catalogue* ... (Boston, 1870)

1696? April

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1507
no.5

A.L.S. (initials) to Rowland Cotton ;
[n.p., April 1696?] 1 s.(2 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)

1696 April 15

1696 Apr 15

Lowell, Joseph Ch B 6.25

Joseph Lowell vs. Robert Orchard.

[Suffolk County Court.] Five reasons of appeal to the Superior Court of Judicature in a suit for possession of lands and a cellar. D.S. 1p. 9 1/4 x 7 in.

Signed also by Joseph Webb, clerk.

1696 April 16

Pynchon, William, 1625?-1703.

*Ch.F.10.18

Ms.D.S.(fragment): Grant of use of stream for sawmill to Isaac Meacham; [Springfield? Mass.] 16 Apr. 1696. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed and signed by John Holyoke, Justice of the Peace; John Pynchon, II; and John Pynchon, III.

I Meacham, Isaac, b. 16
II Holyoke, John, 1642-1
III Pynchon, John, 1647-1721
IV Pynchon, John, 1674-1742

1696 April 30

Dorchester, Mass. Town government. Ms.863

Order of the selectmen of Dorchester, calling a meeting of the freeholders of the town, for an election. Dated, April 30, 1696. Manuscript. 1 page. Signed, Size, 3 1/2 x 6 1/2 inches.

1696 July 27

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1507
no.6

A.L.S. to Rowland Cotton ; Plymouth, 27 July, 1696. 2 s.(4 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1696 July 30

Ms.Am.
1507
no.7

Massachusetts (Colony) Lieutenant-Governor, 1692-1701 (William Stoughton).

Ms.D. Order to Col. Nathaniel Saltonstall [to attend the lieutenant-governor] ; Boston, 30 July, 1696. 1 s.(2 p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1696? August

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1507
no.8

A.L.S. (initials) to Rowland Cotton ; [n.p., August 1696?] 1 s.(2 p.)

Ms.Am.
1507
no.8a

______ A.N.S. to [Rowland Cotton ; n.p., August 1696?] 1 s.(2 p.)

Ms.Am.
1507
no.8b

______ A.N.S. to [Rowland Cotton ; n.p., August 1696?] 1 s.(2 p.)

(See next card)

1696? August

Cotton, John, 1640-1699. (Card 2)

Ms.Am.
1507
no.8c

____A.N.S. (scrap) to [Rowland Cotton ; n.p., August 1696?] 1 s.(1 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1696 August?

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1507
no.9

A.L. (unsigned) to [Rowland Cotton ; n.p., August? 1696. Mutilated] 1 s.(2 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1696 AUGUST

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Rowland Cotton ; Plymouth,
1507 [August 1696. Mutilated] 1 s.(2 p.)
no.10

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)

1696 August

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1507
no.11

A.L.S. to Rowland Cotton ; [n.p., after August 1696] 1 s.(4 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1696 Sept.?

Ms.Am.
1507
no.12

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.
A.N.S. (initials) to Rowland Cotton ;
[n.p., Sept.? 1696] 1 s.(2 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ...
(Boston, 1870)

1696 November 19

Waite, John, Chelsea, Mass. *Ch.F.11.9

Ms.D.S.: Promissary note to Elisha Bennett; [Boston] 19 Nov. 1696. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed and signed by Anthony Checkley and Eliezer Moody.

I Bennett, Elisha, mar[illegible] Boston
II Checkley, Anthony, 1636-1708
III Moody, Eliezer, of Boston

1696 November 30

Williams, Nathaniel, b. 1675 Ch.E.13.89

A.D.S.: Reports jury's decision regarding the accidental death of William Maxwell; Cambridge, 30 Nov. 1696.
1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by thirteen others.

1696 December 15

Oxford, Edward Russell, earl of, 1653-1727. Ch.G.4.47

A.L.S. to Sir Clowdisley Shovell; London, 15 December 1696. 1 s. (3 p.)

1697

Ms.Fr.
93
(1-5)

Chevry, Charles François Duret de, marquis de Villeneuve (d.1712)

3 A.L.S. and 3 A.Mss. to Jean Baptiste de Lagny «and others?» concerning sketches of Boston by himself Franquelin and others, plans for capturing Boston, and fortifications and supplies needed in Acadia; «n.p.» 1697. 10 s. (24 p.)

For further information see Accession records.

1. French mss. in this library.
2. Boston--History--Colonial period.
3. U.S.--History--King William's War, 1689-1697.
4. Franquelin, Jean Bapt[illegible] Louis
I. Lagny, Jean Baptiste

1697

1697 Webb, Joseph

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.150

Bill of costs.

1697 January 27

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.165a

Shea, S G

A.D.S.: Demand of payment from John Arnold; «n.p.» 27 Jan. 1696. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Arnold, John

1697 March

Ms.Am.
1507
no.13a

Saltonstall, Richard, 1612-1714.
A.N. (unsigned) to [Rowland Cotton ; Haverhill, March 1697] 1 s.(2 p.)

Reply to Rowland Cotton's letter of 19 March, 1697 ; written on same sheet.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1697 March 19

Cotton, Rowland, 1667-1722.

Ms.Am.
1507
no.13

A.L.S. to Richard Saltonstall ; Salisbury, 19 March, 1696/[97]. 1 s.(1 p.)

For the reply to this letter, see main entry under : Saltonstall, Richard.

Name of addressee on the other half of the same sheet, which also contains Richard Saltonstall's reply.

See _The Prince Library. A catalogue_ ... (Boston, 1870)

1697: May 20

Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc.

Ms.vEng.
449

Resolution of the President and Council appointing Richard Turner Solicitor General; Barbados, 20 May 1697. Ms.D.S.(Francis Bond, President, etc.) 1 s. (1 p.)

1697 June 18

Ch.M.2.3

1697 **Gore, John** v.1,b.165

June 18

Survey of part of Ten Hills farm on the Mystic River.

1697 June 19

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.165b

Gord, John

Ms. map of a farm near Charlestown; Charlestown, Mass. 18 June 1697. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Charlestown, Mass.
2 Maps in this Library, Manuscript

1697 June 26

Backhouse, Elizabeth.

Ms.Am. Ms.D.S. [Power of attorney] from Elizabeth
1508 Backhouse to Thomas Hinckley; [n.p.], 26 June
v. 3 1697. [Mutilated]. 1s. (1p.)
no. 46

In the handwriting of Thomas Hinckley.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.302-303.

1697 June 28

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.173

Smithsend, Richard

Ms.D.S.: Bond for £200 to William Everden; Boston, 28 Jun. 1697. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Everden, William

1697 August 8

Ms.Eng. 189(2)

Hill, Richard, 1655-1727.

2 Promissory notes S. to Henry Ashurst, witnessed by Benja. Jackson; [London?] 8 August 1697. 2 s. (2 p.)

I Ashurst, Sir Henry, bart., d. 1710.
II Jackson, Benjamin

1697 August 23

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p. 167

Royall, Isaac

Ms.D.S.:Deed of half a ship to William Foster of Barbados for £549; Boston, 23 Aug. 1697. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Foster, William

1697 28 September

*Ch.M.2.3 v.1 p.179

Sheafe, Samson

A.D.S.: Protest against Josiah Johnson's bill of exchange for £24; Plymouth, Mass., 28 Sept. 1697. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Johnson, Josiah

1697 October 14

*Ch.M.2.3 v.1 p.175

Hancock, Robert

A.L.S. to the President and Council of New Hampshire about seamen for the King's service; Piscataqua, N.H., 14 Oct. 1697. 1 s. (3 p.)

I New Hampshire (Colony) Council 1697
1 U.S.--Hist.--King Will[illegible]'s War, 1689-1697

1697 November 3

Ms.Am.
929

Loring, John, fl. 1697.

Ms.D.S. (John Loring, Benjamin Loring, Samuel Marshall, Eliezer Moody, J. Addington, John Ballantine): Deed for land on Brewster's Island in Hull for William Chamberline; Boston, 3 Nov. 1697. 1 s. (1 p.) In frame.

1. Chamberlain, Willia[illegible]. 1697.
2. Hull, Mass.—Land tr[illegible]fers
I. Loring, Benjamin, fl. 1697.

1697 December 29

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.177

Pierpont, James

A.D.S.: Bond for £50 to John Jenkins, also signed by William Heath; Roxbury, Mass., 29 Dec. 1697. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Jenkins, John
II Heath, William

1698

No.4 in Ms. H.5.2

1696 Villebon, Robineau, chevalier de. -1700

Relation du siège du fort Natchouak par les Anglois de Boston et de leur retraite. Also, Nouuelles de l'Acadie depuis le départ des Anglois de la rivière St, Jean, d'octobre 1696.

(8) ff. Manuscripts. Transcript. F°.

1. French Mss in this Library

1697/8 January 1

Sewall, Samuel. 1652-1730. Ms.464

Power of attorney given to Joseph Hearne. Manuscript, signed, by Sam. Sewall and Anna Quinsey. Dated Jan. 1, 1697/8. 1 page. Size, 12 3/4 x 8 1/2 inches.

With a portrait.

1697/8 January 6

*Ch.F.10 Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.) 1698.
.31

Ms.D.S.(William Stoughton): Administration of estate of Capt. Thomas Berry granted to John Leverett, his widow's husband; Boston, 6 Jan. 1697[-8] 1 s. (1 p.) Seal affixed. Signed also by Isaac Addington, Register of Probate.

1 Berry, Thomas, 1663-ca. [illegible]96
I Stoughton, William, 1631-1701
II Leverett, John, 1662-1724

1698 January 28

#Ch.M.2.3 v.1 p.181

Cary, Elizabeth

A.L.S. to Gyles Sylvester in Boston, asking for money; London, 28 Jan. 1698. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Sylvester, Giles

1698 February 22

Miege, Guy, 1644-1718. Mss. Acc. 168

A.L.S. to [ ] Leers; Londres, 22 fevr. 1698. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. French Mss in this Li[illegible]
I. Leers,

1698 March 4

Bliss, John, fl. 1698.

Mss. Acc.
294

Ms.D.: Deposition before John Hathorne; Salem, Mass., 4 Mar. 1698. 1 s. (1 p.) With signature of Hathorne.

I. Hathorne, John, 1641-1717.

1698 May 12

Ms. Ch.G.2.2

Bayle, Pierre, 1647-1706
A.L.S. to [Hervé Simon de Valhébert] referring to "l'Illustre Patron" [i.e. the Abbé Jean Paul Bignon; Paris] 12 May 1698. 1s.(3p.)

Elisabeth Labrousse, Inventaire critique de la correspondance de Pierre Bayle (Paris, 1961), p. 1698: 1.294.

[for a transcript of and comments on the letter by E. Labrousse, and other information, see provenance file]

1698 June 5

New Hampshire (Colony) Governor, 1691-1699 Ch.E.11.16B
(Samuel Allen)

Ms.D.S.: Orders Nathaniel Fryer and Joseph Smith to administer the oath of allegiance to all members of the General Assembly; [Portsmouth] 5 June,? 1698. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Fryer, Nathaniel, d. 1705
II Smith, Joseph, c. 165[illegible]1717

1698 June 20

1698 June 20	Franklin, Thomas, of Marston Moretaine. **G.40.31 Mortgage to Peter Edwards for £100.

1698 July 5

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.183

Thayer, Thomas

Ms.D.S.: Letter of attorney to Caleb Hobart, also signed by Cornelius Thayer; Braintree, Mass., 5 Jul. 1698. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Thayer, Cornelius
II Hobart, Caleb

1698 Sept 7 **Mayhew, Thomas** Ch A 4.14

Deposition of John Hilman.

[Written from?] Hilman saith that he hired a farm of Simon Athearn at Wompache; the Indians ran a line through his property; he attempted to fence in a portion for his cattle and was prevented by the Indians. D.S. 1p. 8 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed also by James Allen, Justice of the peace.

"Simon Athearn being notyfied to be present."

1699 January 9

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.185

Wedgwood, Jonathan

Ms.D.S.: Examination about stolen goods; Boston, 9 Jan. 1699. 1 s. (3 p.)

1699 January 17

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 47

Prince, Samuel, 1649-1728.

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Sandwich, 17 January, 1698/99. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.303-304.

1699 February 21

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 48

Lord, Joseph, 1672-1748.
A.L.S. to [Thomas Hinckley]: Dorchester in Carolina (S.C.), 21 February, 1698/99. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.304-306

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1699 April 25

Ms.Am.
1507
no.14

Cotton, Rowland, 1667-1722.
A.L.S. (initials) to [John Cotton] ;
Plimouth, 25 April, 1699. 1 s.(1 p.)

1699 May 13

New York (Colony) House of Representatives, 1699. *Ch.F.10.26

Ms.D.S. (James Graham, Speaker): Amendment to bill, suspending Godfrey Dellius from ministerial functions for deluding Indians, and providing New York City with right to fresh water and lands behind King's Garden; [New York] 13 May 1699. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Dellius, Godfriedus, 2
2 Indians of North Amer New York
3 New York (city)--History--Colonial period
I Graham, James, of New York

1699 June 2

Yard, Robert Ms.K.5.3

Correspondence relating to state affairs, addressed to William Blathwayt, with drafts of some of the latters replies; London, etc., 2 June 1699-1 Nov. 1701.

1 vol. 4to.

1 Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Wil[illegible]nd Mary, 1689-1702.
I Blathwayt, William, 16[illegible]-1717.

1699 June 19

1699 Bellomont, Richard Coote, earl of, 1636-1701. Ms. 207

June 19 To William Kidd

[Boston] Replies to Kidd's petition for pardon transmitted by Mr. Emott, and on basis of evidence of his integrity presented advises Kidd that he may safely come to Boston.

Ms.L. (Contemporary transcript?) 2 pp. 13 1/2 x 8 in.

Approval of Countil attested by Isaac Addington as Secretary.

1. Pirates. 2. Massachu[illegible]--History--Colonial period. I. Kidd, William, 1645 (ca.)-1707. II. Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715.

1699 August 1

Ch J 3.13

1699 Aug 1 Usher, John, 1648-1726; lieutenant-governor of N.H.

For Elizabeth Redford ?

[Portsmouth, N.H.] Receipt on account of William Pepperill ?
A.D.S. 1p. 4 3/4 x 6 3/4 in.

1699 August 17

New Hampshire (Colony) Laws, Statutes, etc., Ch.E.11.16A
1699.

Ms.D.S.: Statute for continuing taxes on certain imported goods; [Portsmouth] 17 Aug. 1699. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Richard Waldron, Samuel Penhallow, and the Earl of Bellamont.

I. Bellamont, Richard C[illegible], earl of,1636-1701.
II Waldron, Richard, 16[illegible]0
III Penhallow, Samuel, 16[illegible]-1726

1699 August 18

Stone, Nathaniel, 1667-1755.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 49

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Harwich, 18 August, 1699. 1s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.306-307.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1699 September 5

Sprague, Samuel, b.1640.
Ms.Am. A.L. (fragment) to [Thomas Hinckley?];
1508 Marshfield, 5 September, 1699. 1s. (1p.)
v. 3
no. 50 Probably from Samuel Sprague to Thomas Hinckley.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.307-308.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

1699 September 8

1699 Byfield, Nathaniel *Ch.F.10.104

Sep 8 A.D.S. (naming Thomas Newton as his attorney); Boston, Sep. 8, 1699. 1 p.

Witnessed by John Marshall and Eliezer Moody. Notation at bottom by Samuel Sewall.

1. Newton, Thomas, 1660-1721

1699 September 11

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.183

Sewall, Stephen, 1652-1730

A.D.S.: Warrant to John Wainwright to answer John Norton's suit of trespass involving £700; Salem, Mass. 11 Sept. 1699. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Essex Co.) 1699
II Wainwright, John
1 Norton, John

1699 September 11

Ch.M.2.3

1699 **Sewall, Stephen** v.1,187

Sept 11

To Capt. John Wainwright.

[?[Summons to court.

1699 September 26

Moodey, William, plaintiff. Ms.331

Case of William Moodey, plaintiff vs. John Church, defendant. Essex vs. Inferior court of common pleas, Newbury, Sept. 26, 1699. Defendant's bill of cost. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 10 1/2 x 6 1/8 inches.

1699 October 13

1699	Treadway, Josiah. no.1 in C.31.19
Oct 13	Copy of deed of sale of land in Watertown to Samuel Paris. 1p.

[17--]

[17--?]

No.41a in **D.164.8

A la exaltaz.^{n} a el trono de nrô. rey D.^{n} Fern.^{do} el sexto escrive un cazador, sin exerzicio, el siguiente Romanze. Manuscript. Madrid? 17--? 7p. 19.5cm. Followed by a Soneto.

[17--?]

Ms.qSp.
24
(1)

Agua va. Comedia de muchos titulos; [Madrid, 17--?] Ms. 19ℓ.

From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps (Ms. 18729)

17--?

Ms.pfHeb.
1

Bible. O.T. Esther. Hebrew. 18th cent.

Ms.scroll: Book of Esther (in Hebrew); North Africa, 18th cent. (ca. 2 m.)

In walnut case, inlaid with bone.

1. Hebrew mss. in this [illegible]ary.

17--?

no.17 in **D.270b.81

[17-?] Bible. Old Testament. Psalms. Paraphrases. Spanish.

Philomena sagrada q̄ imita vn' alma penitente entonandole a Dios en el retiro de su corazon los siete psalmos penitenciales de Dauid en metro paraphrastico castellano. [Madrid? 17-?] (50) pp.

[17--?]

Bouwensch, W A

Ms. Petition with L.A. Brossart to Commissioners
Eng. for trade for speedy settlement of William
516 Kupius estate in Jamaica; [London, 17--?]
1s.(1p.)

17--?

Ms.Am.
705

Brocas, S

A.N.S. to Thomas Hancock ordering ribbon and stationery; «Boston? 17--. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Hancock, Thomas, 170[illegible]64.

17--?

*XD
.270b
.81
no.23

Catholic Church. Pope.

Ms.: Relazion de las expedìziones matrimoniales, materias beneficiales y ôtras diversas cosas que se despachan en Roma; [Spain, 17--?] (18 p.)

1. Marriage--Catholic Church

17--?

Ms.Am.
788

Cooke, Middlecott, 1705-1771.

A.N.S.: Jury decision in favor of Edmund Dwight, defendant, against Ebenezer Prout; [Boston? 17--?]
1 s. (1 p.)

1 Dwight, Edmund, fl.17--?
2 Prout, Ebenezer, b.[illegible]?

17--?

Ms.Am. 524

Cravath, John.

Ms.D.S.: Confession of faith; [Boston? 17--] 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Creeds.

x to I: Confessions of faith

17--?

Ms.Am.
912

Ms.D. (frag.): Deed; [Boston? 17--] 1 s. (1 p.) Mentions property owned by Addington Davenport.

1. Davenport, Addington[illegible]70-1736.
2. Boston--Land transfe[illegible]

17--?

*Ms.E.9.4

[Defoe, Daniel], 1661-1731.

Ms: "Daniel Defoe": [London? 17--?] 1 s. (1 p.)
Scrap of paper endorsed "Daniel De Foe, no.1".

[17--?]

Ferdinand VI, of Spain, 1712-1759. no.40 in **D.164.8

[17-?] A D.^{n} Fernando el VI...con la ocasión de su exaltazión a la corona. Octavas. [Madrid? 17-?] (6) pp.

These are followed by a Dézima.

[17--?]

no.55 in **D.164.8

Ferdinand VI, of Spain, 1713-1759.

[17-?] Con el motivo de la proclamazión de nrô. Rey y D.^{n} fern.^{do} sexto... [Madrid.] (8) pp.

1 Spanish Mss in this Library

17--?

1777 **Finley, Joseph.** Ch J 5.164

To Colonel Francis Johnson, Vine Street, Phil.

[York County.] Asks that Captain Duncan be permitted to sign for him whatever papers he may have to fill out for the order of the Cincinnati. A.L.S. 1p. 6 3/4 x 4 in.

1 Society of the Cincinnati

17--?

Ms.G
.35
.20

France. Sovereigns, etc., 1643-1715 (Louis XIV)

Cession de l'Acadie et de l'isle de St. Christophe à la Reine et à la couronne d'Angleterre. A Marly le 6. may 1713; [n.p., 17--]

Ms transcript. 3p.

1 French Mss in this Library
2 Nova Scotia--Hist
3 St. Christopher, W.I.-[illegible]ory
I France. Treaties, etc.
4 Utrecht, Treaty of, 1713.

17--?

Ms.Am.
801

Glaslow, Stephen

Ms.D.S. to Jacob Thompson: Bill for timber; :Boston? 17--:. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Thompson, Jacob, fl[illegible]

17--?

17--?

**Ms.K.5.1

Great Britain. Commissioners for Managing and Causing to be Levied His Majesty's Customs and other Duties in America.

To all people to whom these presents shall come ... We the Commissioners ... do hereby depute and impower ... By virtue whereof he hath power to enter into any ship ... Given ... in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ... London. 1907. Broadside, 17 3/8 x 23 1/4 inches.

Blank form, engraved on vellum.

One of a few impressions [illegible]m the original copper plate, taken for the London Boar[illegible]Customs.

(Continued on next card)

17--?

Ms.Fr.
131
(2)

Jeaurat, Edmé Sébastien, 1724-1803.

A.N.S. to [Antoine Laurent de] Jussieu asking him temporarily to employ Mlle. Jacquinot, engraver; [Paris, 17--?] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Astronomers, French
2 French mss in this libra[illegible]

I Jussieu, Antoine Lauren[illegible], 1748-1836.

17--?

Kittery, Me. Ch.F.12.28

Ms.D.: Copy of grant of land, 16 Dec. 1652, to Hugh Gunnison; witnessed by Joseph Hammond and William Pepperell; [Kittery, Me., 17—] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Gunnison, Hugh
I Pepperell, Sir Willi[illegible], 1696-1759

17--?

Ms.Am.
1771

Ms.D.: List of crockery for sale; [n.p., 17--?]
1 s. (1 p.)

1 Pottery

17--?

*Ch.E.10
.31A

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Barnstable Co.) 17--.

Ms.D.: Bond for appearance in court of Mary Mew, Indian; [n.p., 17--] 1 s. (2 pp.)

1. Mew, Mary, Indian.

17--?

Ms.Lat. 1

Opusculum de natura legis naturae et de ejus censura in successione supremorum. [Amstelodami? 17--?]
277 p. (wanting p.3-6, 233-272) 21cm.

1 Law--Philosophy

17--?

No.3 in **G.362.19

[17-?] Phips, Spencer, Lt. governor, Province of Massachusetts Bay.

Instructions for treating with the eastern Indians etc.

[17--?]

[Prayer book]
Ms.qArab. [Iran?, 17--?] Ms.
5 1v. (ca. 25ℓ.)

17--?

Romain, .   Mss.Acc. 181

A.N.s. to [   ] Buache; [Paris, 17   ?]. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 French Mss in this Library
I Buache.

17--?

Ms.Am.
1176

Russell, Miss Catherine, of Roxbury.

Ms. signature, with note stating superscription written by Mrs. Mercy Warren; [Roxbury? 17--?] 2 s. (1 p.)

I. Warren, Mercy Otis, 1728-1814.

17--?

Ms.vHait.
69-7

Santo Domingo (French colony)

Ms.D.: Memoire concerning the limits of French possessions on the island of Santo Domingo in litigation with Spain; «n.p., 17--?» 4 s. (15 p.)

1. French mss in this l[illegible]y.
2. Haiti--History--To 1[illegible]

17--?

Ms.Am.
1170

Tillinghast, N

A.L.S. to «?» giving opinion on welfare case in Easton; «n.p., 17--?» 1 s. (2 p.)

With A.N.S. by L. Wheaton at foot of page.

1. Easton, Mass.--Char[illegible].
2. Public Welfare--Easto[illegible] Mass.
I. Wheaton, L

[17--?]

Trigueros, Cándido Maria, b.1736.

Ms.qSp. Los Bacanales o Ciane de Siracusa; [Madrid,
24 17--?] Ms. 42ℓ.
(2) From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps
(Ms. 18729)

17--?

Ms. Eng.
279

Ms.: Poem, "The tryall & sentance of Toland"; [London? 17--] 1 s. (1 p.) In unidentified contemporary hand.

1. Toland, John, 1670-

[17--?]

Ms.qSp.
24
(3)

Varias e ingeniosas poesias; ala desalumbrada benida deel [i.e. duel?] e terzito archducal, y ansias, y gritos de Madrid por la buelta de su mui amada y santo Rey Don Philipe quinto; [Madrid? 17--?] Ms.

From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps (Ms 18729)

17--?

Ms.Ch. I.2.77

Warton, Thomas, 1728-1790.

To Mr. Secretary Pitt [Poem]; Oxford [17--?] Manuscript. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Pitt, William, 1s earl of Chatham, 1708-1778

17--?

Ms.Am.
846

Winslow, John, 1702-1774.

A.D.S.: Jury verdict; ‹Boston? 17--?›. 1 s. (2 p.)
Also examined by Benjamin Rolfe, clerk.

I Rolfe, Benjamin, b[illegible].

17--?

17-? Worthington, William. G.35.87

no place

[Verses (no title) beginning]
These enden [Indian] Strong have waited Long
But now intend to see
If that they can soe play the man
That they themselves may free.

(4) ff. Sm. 4o.

[17--?]

Ms.qSp.
24
(4)

Zarsuela,
La ambicion en el gobierno y la esclabitud de españa; [Madrid? 17--?] Ms.(incomplete) 44p.

From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps (Ms 18729)

17--? January 31

Collinson, Peter, 1694-1768.

Ch.M.1.9 (130)

A.L.S. to Joseph Breitnall; London, 31 Jan. [17—] 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Botanical Mss in this Library

17--? March 16

Lawrence, Samuel Ch.D.5.26

A.N.S. to [?]; [Boston?] 16 Mar. [17 ?] 1 s. (1 p.)

17--? April 30

Ms.Am.
710

Gardner, N

A.N.S. regarding wood for [Thomas?] Hancock; [Boston] 30 April [17--] 1 s. (2 p.)

170-?

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748.

Ms.qCh.
K.1.12

Hymns; [London, 170-?] A.Ms. 1 vol. (13 p.)

CONTENTS.--Humiliation in time of warre.--God self subsisting & the author of all life to others.--Gods wisdome.--Gods justice.--Blessings of Gods Israell (Deut: 26:7).--Gods immutability.--A funerall hymn for a believer.--Another funerall hymn (How frail a thing's the life of man).--Another funerall hymne (This life's a weary pilgrimage).--Humiliation at King Williams death.

1700

1700

Adams, George.
Ms.Am. Algebraic Arithmetic; Paisley, Scot., 1700.
2204 Ms. schoolbook. (ca.80p.)
(1)

ca.1700

c.1700 Fairborne, Sir Stafford. -1742.

**G.351.26

A faithful narrative of the situation, boundaries, privileges, trade, and first discovery of Newfoundland, from an original manuscript of Sir Stafford Fairborne Kn^{t}. To which is added the names of the original planters at the several harbours, and a list of all the harbours where fish is taken, with their distances, with an extract from an original memorial relative to Newfoundland presented to the Lds commissioners of trade etc. with his majesty's decree thereupon. 104 pp.

Sir Stafford Fairborne in January, 1700, was appointed to the Tilbury in which he went to Newfoundland in charge of convoy and to clear the co[illegible] of pirates. — Dictionary of national biography, vol. [illegible]

1700

1700 Logan, James, 1674-1751; Ch A 2.86

Letter to?

[Philadelphia.] The Governor has learned through Edward Anthill that Wheeler must sell his land. The bearer of the present letter is desirous of purchasing. Asks him to give him any information he can and to show the property to him. A.L.S. 1p. 8 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1700 February 19

Ms.Am.
770

Suffolk Co., Mass. Treasury Dept.

Printed D. filled out in ms. to Increase Sumner: County tax statement; Roxbury, 19 Feb. 1700. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Sumner, Increase, fl.1700.

1700 April 10

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.191

Heath, William

Ms.D.S.: Bond for £50 to maintain Heath's illegitimate daughter by Jane Davis, also signed by Samuel Ruggles and Samuel Scarborough; Roxbury, Mass. 10 Apr. 1700. 1s. (4 p.)

I Roxbury, Mass. Selectmen.
II Ruggles, Samuel
III Scarborough, Samuel
1 Davis, Jane
2 Illegitimacy--Massac[illegible]s

1700 April 28

Dubois, Guillaume, cardinal. 1656-1723. Ms.400

Letter to Monsieur P.re Motteux ... à Londres, in regard to certain research. Dated Paris le 28 avril 1700. Photograph of manuscript. 3p. Size, 8 1/2 x 6 1/4 inches.

1. French Mss in this Library

1700 May

Heath, William, 1664-1738. *Ch.F.10.43

Ms.D.: Bill of costs against James Pierpont; Boston, May 1700. 1 s. (2 p.) Examined and signed by Elisha Cooke. Allowed and signed by William Stoughton.

1 Lawyers--Accounting
I Pierpont, James, b.16[illegible]
II Cooke, Elisha, 1637-1[illegible]
III Stoughton, William, 16[illegible]-1701

1700 May

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.195

Leverett, John, 1662-1724

A.D.S.: Answer of Thomas Baker, Leverett's client, against reasons for appeal of Hannah Baker and others about non-delivery of goods; Boston, May 1700. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colon[illegible]perior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1700

1 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1700

1700 May 14

Cutts, John Cutts, baron, 1661-1707. Ch.G.4.35

A.L.S. to Joseph Dudley; St. James's, 14 May 1700. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720

1700 July 17

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) Mss. Acc. 779

Ms.D.S. (Addington Davenport); Boston, 17 July 1700. 1 s. (2 p.)

Judgment in suit between John Usher and Mrs. Mary Lidgitt.

1. Usher, John
2. Lidgitt, Mrs. Mary

1700 Aug. 29

#Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.199

Belcher, Joseph, 1669-1723

Ms.D.S.: Bond of Joseph Belcher of Dedham to Eleazer Darby confirming Darby's possession of land and wharf in the south part of Boston next to John Adams, maltster, in consideration of £400; «Boston» 29 Aug. 1700. 1 s. (3 p.) Witnessed by Daniel Oliver, John Adams, Eliezer Moody. The property was Belcher's legacy from grandfather John Gill.

1 Boston, Mass.--Land transfers
I Darby, Eleazer

1700 August 30

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.201

Crosby, Simon

Ms.D.S. (Simon Crosbey, Rachel Crosbey): Deed of sale of land in Billerica to Caleb Farley, of Roxbury, for £5/10/0; «Billerica?» 30 Aug. 1700. 1 s. (2 p.) Witnessed by Thomas Crosbey, Joseph Crosbey & John Blanchard; notarized by Jeremiah Dummer.

1 Billerica, Mass.--Land transfers
I Farley, Caleb

1700 September 10

1700
Sep 10

Child, Thomas, d. 1706. no.3 in **G.31.19

[Boston.] Copy of Surrender of land in Boston by Thomas Child to Thomas Windsor. 1p.

1700 November 2

1700 Nov 2 | Jacobs, Susanna | no.2 in **G.31.19

[Boston.] Copy of the record of Court: Susanna Jacobs, Plaintiff, George Baker, Defendant. 3p.

1700 November 11

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p. 203

Emerson, John, 1670-1732

Ms.D.S.: Power of attorney for son John Newman, physician of Wenham, in appeal from judgment against him by the Essex County Treasurer, John Appleton, in the Superior Court at Salem, 12 Nov. 1700; «Gloucester, Mass.» 11 Nov. 1700. 1 s. (2 p.) Witnessed by Samuel York, William Ring, & Martha Cogswell; allowed by Elisha Cooke, clerk.

1 Essex Co., Mass. Treasurer.
I Newman, John
II Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Essex Co.) 1700

1700 November 12

Ch K 1.40
V.1 P.462

1700 Nov 12 Emerson, John, Sr.

To the Hon. Judge of Superior Court of Judicature.

1700 December 2

Great Britain. Navy. Ch.G.4.40

Ms.D.S. to the Storekeeper of His Majesty's Yard at Woolwich; Navy Office, 2 December 1700. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Sir Clowdisley Shovel, 5 others (illegible).

1700 December 11

Winthrop, Adam. Ms.355

Petition to the Selectmen of the Town of Boston, asking that his tax for Governor's Island be reduced. Signed "granted December 11th 1700 (?), attested p. Ephrm Savage, Moderator." Manuscript. 1 page. Size 3 1/2 x 5 1/4 inches.

1700 December 31

*Ms.E.9.4
(64.29)
(10)

Medici, Ferdinando de', principe, 1663-1713.

Ms.N.S. to Federico Rossi, conte de S. Secondo, Parma; Pisa, 31 dic. 1700. 1 s. (2 p.)

1701-1822

Ms.fBos.
3

Boston (Town). Selectmen.

Minutes and transactions; Boston, 1701-1822. Ms. 23v.

Published in Report(s) of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston, 1884-1909. (Doc.75-1884, 77-1885, 87-1886, 90-1887, 147-1887, 55-1889, 42-1893, 150-1894, 81-1896, 93-1904, 60-1908, 61-1909)

1701-1709

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.2	Myles, Samuel, 1664-1728
p.207b	A.D.S.: Record of marriages performed in 1701; [Boston, Mass.], 1701. 1 s. (1 p.)
p.223	A.D.S.: Record of marriages performed, 1702 to 1704; [Boston, Mass.], 1704. 1 s. (3 p.)
p.249	A.D.S.: Record of marriages performed, 1704 to 1706; [Boston, Mass.], 1706. 1.s. (2 p.)
p.265	A.D.S.: Record of marriages performed, 1706 and 1707; [Boston, Mass.], 1707. 1.s. (2 p.)
p.279	A.D.S.: Record of marriages performed, 1707 and 1708; [Boston, Mass.], 1708. 1 [illegible] (2 p.)
p.289	A.D.S.: Record of Marriages performed, 1708-1709; [Boston, Mass., 1709]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1701-1706

*Ch.M.2 .3 v.2 — **Allen, James, 1632-1710**

p.207a A.D.S.: List of marriages performed by him in 1701; «Boston» 1701. 1 s. (1 p.)

p.235a A.D.S.: List of marriages performed by him, June 1703 to September 1703; [Boston, Mass., 1703]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.247a A.D.S.: List of marriages, June 1704 to September 1704; [Boston, Mass., 1704]. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.257a A.D.S.: List of marriages, October 1704 to January 1705; [Boston, Mass.] January 1705. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.265a A.D.S.: List of marriages, December 1705; [Boston, Mass.] December 1705. 1 s. (2 p.)

p.271a A.D.S.: List of marriag[illegible]pril 1706; [Boston, Mass., May 1706]. 1 s. (2 p.)

1701

1701 **Sewall, Samuel** Ch K 1.40
V.2 P.499

List of marriages performed by him from May to December, 1701.

1701

Ch K 1.40
V.2 P. 251

[1701] Sewall, Samuel

To the Superior Court of Judicature.

1701 February

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.205

Rogers, Robert

Ms.D.S.: Deposition on finding Priscilla and Sarah Rainsford in bed with Thomas Beard, a seaman; Boaston «!» Feb. 1700 «1701». 1 s. (2 p.) With this is a similar deposition of Gamaliel Rogers, dated 27 Nov. 1701. Witnessed by Isaac Addington, with bond for appearance at General Sessions of the Peace.

1 Rainsford, Priscilla
2 Sex crimes--Boston
I Rogers, Gamaliel
II Suffolk Co., Mass. G[illegible]l Sessions of the Peace, 1701.

1701 May 1

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.209

Cheever, Thomas, 1658-1749

A.D.S.: Reasons of appeal to the Superior Court at Ipswich against the verdict of the Inferior Court in suit for trespass brought by Thomas Cave, charging the jury of being ignorant, misinformed, and divided; Salem, Mass. 1 May 1701. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Jury--Massachusetts
2 Cave, Thomas
3 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
    (Essex Co.) 1700
I Massachusetts (Colon[illegible]perior Court of Judicature
    (Essex Co.) 1701

1701 May 1

Ms.Am.
1431

Parker, Moses

Ms.D.S.: Statement as attorney for three Indians, Sam English, Joseph English & John Umpee, that he has received payment for land deeded to Town of Bradford from John Boynton, John Tonny & Phillip Attwood; Ipswich, 1 May 1701. 1 s. (1 p.)

Witnessed and signed by Elisha Cooke.

1 Indians of North America--Land transfers
2 Massachusetts--Land transfers
I English, Sam
II English, Joseph
III Umpee, John
IV Cooke, Elisha, 1637-1715.
V Boynton, John

1701 May 21

Pemberton, Phineas *Ch.F.7.31

A.L.S. to Samuel Carpenter; [Philadelphia?] 21 May 1701 (?) 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Carpenter, Samuel

1701 June 21

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von, Ch.G.2.23
1646-1716.

A.L.S. to Monseigneur l'Evêque de Meaux; Wolfenbutel, 21 juin 1701. 1 s. (4 p.)

1701 June 30

Ms.432

Massachusetts. Col. and province. General court, 1701.

Resolve for the allowance of ten pounds to Mr. John White, Clerk of the House of Representatives. Bears the autograph of Governor William Stoughton and the Secretary. Dated June 30, 1701. Manuscript. 1 page. Size, 6 x 7 1/4 inches.

With a portrait of Gov. Stoughton.

1701 August

*Ch.M.2
.3 ~~v.2~~
p.211

Leavitt, Hezron

A.D.S.: Answer to Roger Kelly's reasons for appeal to the Superior Court of New Hampshire; [Hampton? August? 1701]
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Kelly, Roger
I New Hampshire (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature,
1701

1701 August 25

Coram, Thomas, 1668-1751, appellant. *Ch.G.5.17

A.D.S.: Reasons for appeal in action against Peter Walker, before Superior Court of Judicature for Bristol County; [Bristol, Mass.] 25 Aug. 1701. 1 s. (3 p.) Signed by John Cary, clerk.

I Walker, Peter, 1649-

II Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Bristol Co.)

1701 September 11

Coram, Thomas, 1668-1751, complainant. *Ch.G.5.18

A.D.S.: Petition to Superior Court of Judicature for affirmation of judgment against Abel Burt with additional costs; Bristol [Mass.] 11 Sept. 1701. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Burt, Abel, sheriff, Bristol Co., Mass.

II Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judica-

1701 September 12

Shewell, Thomas Ms.I.1.3 (4)

Ms.D.S.: Deposition of Thomas Shewell and Thomas Smith; London, 12 Sept. 1701. 1 s. (4 pp.)

1701 September 20

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.213

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1701.

Ms.D.S. (Addington Davenport): Writ of attachment against William Heath of Roxbury and bondsmen Samuel Ruggles and Samuel Scarborough for non-support of illegitimate child by Jane Davis; Boston, 20 Sept. 1701. 1 s. (4 p.) With protest signed by Heath, Ruggles, and Scarborough, and note of attachment signed by Samuel Gookin, sheriff.

1 Illegitimacy
I Heath, William

1702-1725

Ms.E.9.4
67-63

South Sea Company

9 Ms.DD.S.: Drafts on South Sea Company for dividends by various stockholders; [London, etc., 1702-25. 9 s.

1702

1702 Brouillan, Jacques de. **G.35.19

Projet touchant l'entreprise qu'on pourcit faire en cas de guerre sur Baston [sic] et sur plusieurs autres petites villes qui sont sur la coste en revenant à l'est. [1702.]

(2) ff. Manuscript. 4°.

1. French Mss in this Library

1702

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.221

Lyndé, Benjamin, 1666-1745

A.D.S.: Answer of George Jaffreys, Lynde's client, to reasons of appeal of Eli Nichols in a plea of debt on a bond; [Salem, 1702]. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1702
1 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Essex Co.) 1702
2 Nichols, Eli
3 Jaffreys, George

1702

Massachusetts (Colony). Ch.E.10.31

Paper Money: Five shilling note, 1702 issue, altered to fifty shillings. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Counterfeits and Counterfeiting--Massachusetts.

1702

Ms.218

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. Finance. Currency.

"Indented bill of five shillings, due from the Province of Massachusetts Bay ... ". Boston? 1702. 4 x 5 1/2 inches. Engraved by John Coney.

A descriptive note by C. W. Ernst accompanies the bill.

1702

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.139

Townsend, Penn, 1651-1727

A.D.S.: List of "Marriages Consumated", 1693-1702; Boston, 1702. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Vital statistics--Boston

1702 Jan.

Allen, Rev. James, of Boston. 1632-1710. **Ms.544**

Certificate of marriage for four persons. Jan. 8,17, 170½. Manuscript, signed. 1p. Size, 3½ x 5½ in.

1702 Jan. 4

*Ch.M.2.3 v.2 p.227

Antram, William

Ms.D.S. (Elisha Cooke): Copy of Antram's map of property in the North End of Boston belonging to Adam Dickson and Henry Kemble; [Boston, Mass.] 4 Jan. 1702. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Boston, Mass.—Land Transfers
2 Dickson, Adam
3 Kemble, Henry

1701/2 January 12

1701/2 Bradstreet, Dudley, 1648-1702. Ms.E.10.1

Jan 12 [Deed for sale of parcel of land in Andover, Mass., to Timothy Osgood, 12 Jan. 1701/2]

Ms.D.S. 2 p. 15 1/2 x 12 in.; separated and bound to 20 1/2cm.

Autograph signatures of Dudley Bradstreet and wife Anna, Thomas Barnard and John Barker (witnesses), Nathaniel Saltonstall (notary), and Stephen Sewall (recorder).

With this are bound portraits, views and facsimiles cut from the works of Anne Bradstreet, ed. by J.H. Ellis (Charlestown, Mass., 1867)

1702 February 10

Penn, William, 1644-1718. *Ch.F.7.12

A.D.S. (Facsimile) Statement; Whitehall, 10 Feb. 1702.
1 s. (1 p.)

1701/2 February 19

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.215

Brattle, Thomas, 1658-1713

A.D.S.(Thomas Brattle, Timothy Clarke): A computation of what the fortifications on Castle Island may cost...; Boston, 19 Feb. 1701/2. 1 s. (3 p.) Includes also "An account of the stores remaining at the Castle taken 21st November 1701".

1 Boston--Fortification
2 Castle Island
I Clarke, Timothy, 1657-1737

1702 February 19

Mather, Cotton. **Ms.F.1.9

Sermon, in his handwriting. 19^{d}. 2m. 1702. Eph. I. 11. 8p.

1702 March 17

1702
Mar 17

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc., 1702. Ms.M.3.2

An Act for making bullion current.

[Boston] Whereas the currant money of this Province...is by wicked and ill disposed persons, impaired diminished and defaced... Be it therefore enacted...that all wrought plate, bullion and silver of sterling alloy...shall pass and be accepted in all payments... In Council March 17th... In the House of Representatives... Pass'd a concurrence with the amendm't annexed, Jams. Converse speaker.
MS. 2 p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. Amendment is attached to second folio.

1. Money--Massachusetts.

1701/2 March 21

1701/02 Sewall, Stephen. . Ch A 2.69
Mar 21

To Jeremiah Gatchell, Marblehead.

[Written from ?] John Pudney sues for peace and wishes to meet him at Sewall's house to settle the mortgage and the rails, in the morning at eight o'clock. A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/4 x 5 1/2 in.

1702 March 25

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.217

Thomas, Nathaniel, 1642-1718

A.D.S.: Answer to Hannah Turner's reasons for appeal in case of trespass on timber land in the Superior Court at Plymouth, April 1702; «Marshfield?, Mass.» 25 March 1702. 1 s. (¼ p.)

1 Turner, Hannah
2 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Plymouth County) 1702
I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Plymouth Co.) 1702

1702 May 12

*Ch.F.10.51

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (York Co.) 1702

Ms.D.S.(Elisha Cooke, Samuel Sewall, John Saffin): Order to Sheriff of York County to postpone next court session; Boston, 12 May 1702. 1 s. (1 p.)

I York Co., Me. Sheriff
II Cooke, Elisha, 1637-
III Sewall, Samuel, 1652-
IV Saffin, John, d.1710

1702 June 10

Ms.Eng. 52

Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of, 1650-1722.

A.L.S. to [The Earl of Godolphin]; The Hague, 10 June 1702. 1 s. (4 p.)

microfilm on MRS 66422

I. Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin, earl of, 1645-1712.

1702
July 13

Beverly, R — Ch B 12.100

For William Byrd.

[King and Queen County.] Order that Byrd's acknowledgment be recorded according to an Order of Council in Assembly. A.D.S. 1p. 9 x 6 1/4 in.

1702 August 4

1702 Wheelwright, John, d. 1745? Ms. 530

Aug 4 To Governor Joseph Dudley

[Wells, Me.] Having failed to meet Dudley when the latter was at Piscataqua, writes to complain of the Indians, asking protection from them.

A.L.S. 1 p. 10 x 7 1/2 in.

1702 August 24

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.219

Marston, Benjamin, 1651-

A.L.S.: To Governor Joseph Dudley, requesting the commissioning of a man-of-war at Salem; Salem, Mass., 24 Aug 1702. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720
1 Salem, Mass.--Shipping
2 Massachusetts--History, Naval.

1702 August 26

*Ms.E.9.4
(64.29)
(9)

Medici, Francesco Maria de', Cardinal, 1660-1771.

Ms.L.S. to Federico Rossi, di S. Secondo, Parma; Lappeggi, 26 agosto 1702. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Italian Mss in this Library
I Santo Secondo, Federigo Rossi, marchese di, d. 1754

1702 September 21

Gee, Joshua *Ch.F.1.5

Ms.D.S.: Deposition of Joshua Gee concerning plot to kill Gov. Dudley; Boston, 21 Sept. 1702. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed and signed by Isaac Addington and Timothy Phillips.

1 Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1
I Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715
II Phillips, Timothy, of Charlestown

1702 September 23

1702
Sept 23

Leverett, John, 1662-1724; president of Harvard. Ch A 1.53

Deposition of Elizabeth Gee.

Charlestown. Testifies that in July, being at the house of Timothy Phillips with her husband and Phillips' wife being present, she heard the conversation touching upon the dissatisfaction of the people with the changes which the governor had made, and that she had heard Mr. Phillips say that he had heard one who said he would be among the thirty who would kill the governor. A.D.S. 1p. 10 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Signed also by Samuel Hayman, Justice of the Peace.

1702 October 20

*Ms.E.9.4

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

A.L.S. to William Moodey, regarding food orders and General Assembly; «Boston» 20 Oct. 1702. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Moody, William, b.16

X from: Moodey, William, to I

1702 December 19

Ms.Am. | Chardon, Peter, d. 17~~7~~66.

217 Ms.D.S.: Know all men ... that I ... am firmly bounden ... unto Capt Charles Chambers of Charlestowne ... in the sum of two hundred pounds ...; [Boston?] 19 Dec. 1702. Witnessed by Andr. Dobbins and Thomas Marshall. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Debtor and Creditor -[illegible]estown, Mass.
I Chambers, Charles
II Dobbins, Andrew

1702 December 31

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.225

Byers, Samuel

Ms.D.S. (William Soorey): Power of attorney for William Glencross and John Scott to receive bond of Thomas Oakes to his sister from James Smith and Peter Barber. Notarized by William Scorey, witnessed by Robert Selleck and Allen Baird, and attested by J.V. Cortlandt; [London] 31 Dec. 1702. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Oakes, Thomas, 1644-1719
2 New York (Colony) Justices of the Peace (New York Co.)
1703